



COMMODITY LIST EDITION IN ENGLISH OF STATISTISK VAREFORTEGNELSE FOR UTENRIKSHANDELEN 1985

SUPPLEMENT TO MONTHLY BULLETIN OF EXTERNAL TRADE 1985 AND EXTERNAL TRADE 1985 VOLUME I

STATISTISK SENTRALBYRÅ CENTRAL BUREAU OF STATISTICS OF NORWAY

NORGES OFFISIELLE STATISTIKK B 519



COMMODITY LIST

EDITION IN ENGLISH OF STATISTISK VAREFORTEGNELSE FOR UTENRIKSHANDELEN 1985

SUPPLEMENT TO MONTHLY BULLETIN OF EXTERNAL TRADE 1985 AND EXTERNAL TRADE 1985 VOLUME I

> STATISTISK SENTRALBYRÅ OSLO — KONGSVINGER 1985

> > · ISBN 82-537-2161-7

EMNEGRUPPE External Trade

ANDRE EMNEORD Commodity list

PREFACE

The Commodity List for external trade statistics which is separately published, will be enclosed the publication External Trade, Vol. I, and the January issue of the Monthly Bulletin of External Trade. The Commodity List follows the nomenclature of the Norwegian Customs Tariff, which is based on the Customs Cooperation Council Nomenclature (CCCN).

When working out the nomenclature it is also taken account of the Standard International Trade Classification, Revision 2 (SITC Rev. 2) and the Joint Nordic Commodity Classification for Economic Statistics.

Central Bureau of Statistics, 1 February 1985

Arne Øien

Leif Skaug

CONTENTS

Tex	ct in the second s	
1.	Purpose	7
2.	Coverage	7
3.	Source material	9
4.	Definitions	9
	4.1. Commodity classification	9
	4.2. Quantities	9
	4.3. Valuation	9
	4.4. Geographical classification	10
Cou	ntry code for external trade statistics 1985	11
Sec	tions and chapters	13
Com	modity list for external trade statistics	15
Ann		
	1. Amendments to the Commodity List, as from 1 January 1985	123

Page

1. PURPOSE

The purpose of the external trade statistics is to give information about the commodity flows between Norway and other countries. The statistics intend, as far as possible, to meet the demands from industry or trade for data in their planning of production, sales and marketing activities. In addition, the statistics make an important part of the data basis for prognoses and analyses performed by private organizations, public authorities, research institutions etc. International organizations, like UN Statistical Office, and others, make an extensive use of information from the external trade data, as supplied by the individual countries. The statistics form integrating parts of the national and international statistical systems and are also utilized for the preparing of national accounts and balance of payments statistics. Accordingly, internationally adopted definitions as well as standards of commodity and country classifications are of great importance.

2. COVERAGE

The coverage of the statistics is in the main in accordance with the recommendations of the United Nations Statistical Commission.

From 1959 the foreign trade statistics relate to general trade. The general trade system was also used prior to 1939 while the special trade system was used in the period 1939-1958. The main difference between the two systems is the different treatment of goods in bonded warehouses. During 1939-1958 only imports for consumption or processing were recorded. Re-exports from the warehouses were excluded from the export statistics. From 1959, as in the years prior to 1939, all foreign goods passing through bonded warehouses are, with certain exceptions, included in the statistics. Except in the case of tobacco, beverages and certain other provisions the change from special to general trade does not influence the comparability of the present statistics with those for the period 1939-1958. During the period 1939-1958 indirect imports were recorded at the time of customs clearance. From 1959, these imports are recorded when the goods enter the warehouses. However, certain categories of motor vehicles placed in bonded warehouses were in the period 1959-1975 recorded when customs cleared. As from 1976 these vehicles are as other goods recorded when they enter the warehouses. No change was made in the method of recording goods imported directly for use.

Import statistics thus comprise commodities cleared on arrival and commodities placed in customs bonded warehouses. Information about imports directly for permanent constructions on the Norwegian continental shelf are collected from the operating companies. Data on these imports are, however, not published in the external trade statistics, but estimates for these imports are included in the balance of current account. Imports for use at the continental shelf, first cleared by the customs at a port of entry, are recorded as other goods. Unstabilized crude oil is transported by pipeline from Norwegian area to United Kingdom it is processed into stabilized crude oil and NGL components. Partially these products are imported to Norway and in the statistics recorded as imports from the United Kingdom.

The following categories of imports are not included in the statistics:

- a) Direct transit trade
- b) The catch outside the territorial waters of fishing expeditions under the Norwegian flag
- c) Returned merchandise (claims etc.) and returned packing material
- d) Indemnifications
- e) Merchandise for repair in Norway on foreign account
- f) Merchandise returned after repair abroad on Norwegian account
- g) Goods on loan
- h) Goods valued at less than 1 000 Norwegian kroner
- i) Personal luggage and belongings; removable articles imported on transfer of residence
- j) Goods imported for the Crown and for the diplomatic corps
- k) Supplies under military defence agreements

- 1) Commercial samples, advertising material, gifts etc. of negligible value
- m) Monetary gold
- n) Current coin; unused Norwegian postage, revenue and similar stamps of current or new issue; stamp-impressed paper; bank notes, stock, share and bond certificates and similar documents of title; cheque books
- o) Bunkers
- p) Temporary importation of goods according to international conventions and recommendations (professional equipment, transport equipment in international traffic, containers, pallets and packing materials, broadcasting and television equipment for use to transmit material to abroad or to record material, goods for display or use at exhibitions, fairs, meetings and similar events, instruments and apparatus for scientific research, welfare material for seafarers)

Export statistics comprise all merchandise exported from Norway, included re-exports of imported goods, whether or not the exports and re-exports are from customs bonded warehouses. Also included are fish and other produce of the sea landed abroad by Norwegian fishing vessels. Crude oil and natural gas shipped directly from the Norwegian continental shelf are also included. As from October 1975 and 1980 crude oil from the Norwegian part of the continental shelf is transported by pipeline to Teesside and Sullom Voe, respectively. In the statistics this oil is wholly recorded as crude oil exported to the United Kingdom. The Norwegian Petroleum Directorate reports monthly quantity figures for gas exports from the Norwegian part of the North Sea to United Kingdom and West Germany. Equipment manufactured or processed in Norway for ships and aircraft built abroad on Norwegian account is included in the export statistics. When imported, the ships and aircraft are recorded at full values.

The following categories of exports are not included in the statistics:

- a) Direct transit trade
- b) Commodities from customs warehouses
- c) Consignments of goods from Norway to Svalbard or Jan Mayen Island
- d) Temporary exportation of goods (goods for display or use at exhibitions, for scientific research, goods on loan, proffessional equipment, transport equipment in international traffic, containers, broadcasting and television equipment etc.) to be used for not more than twelve months abroad and goods returned after corresponding use in Norway
- e) Returned merchandise (claims, free repair in Norway, free indemnifications from Norway, free repair abroad for re-imports to Norway)
- f) Equipment and other supplies delivered to Norwegian ships, oil platforms or aircraft in foreign trade
- g) Merchandise for repair abroad on Norwegian account, later being re-imported
- h) Merchandise returned after repair in Norway on foreign account
- i) Returned packing material
- j) Personal luggage and belongings etc.
- k) Goods for own use by Norwegian diplomatic corps
- 1) Supplies under military defence agreements
- m) Commercial samples, advertising material etc. of negligible value
- n) Consignments valued at less than 2000 Norwegian kroner.
- o) Provisions, bunkers and equipment delivered to Norwegian or foreign ships and aircraft in Norwegian harbour
- p) Monetary gold
- q) Current coin; unused postage, revenue and similar stamps of current issue in the country to which they are destined; stamp-impressed paper; bank notes, stock, share and bond certificates and similar documents of title; cheque books

Beginning 1948 processing and repair trade are included in the statistics at full value. As from 1972 the repair trade is excluded from the statistics (see Volume II).

3. SOURCE MATERIAL

The external trade statistics are based on information collected by the Customs authorities in conjunction with imports and exports of goods. For the preparation of the data, the Central Bureau of Statistics receives from the Customs copies of the commodity declaration forms filled in by importers and exporters, respectively. Information on imports and exports of special equipment, i.a. ships, electric current and imports or exports falling outside the Custom's area, like equipment imported directly to the Norwegian part of the continental shelf or crude oil and natural gas, exported by pipeline from the shelf, are based on special questionnaires. Complete figures for imports directly to the Norwegian part of the continental shelf are, however, not available. The Norwegian Petroleum Directorate reports since October 1975, monthly the quantity of oil exported from the oil fields in the North Sea. The same authority monthly also submits reports on the quantities of gas exported by pipeline to St. Fergus and Emden.

4. DEFINITIONS

4.1. Commodity classification

For the years 1939 - 1952 the commodity classification was based on the Minimum List of Commodities for International Trade Statistics prepared by the League of Nations Committee of Statistical Experts. From 1953 the commodity classification is based on the Standard International Trade Classification (SITC) of the United Nations. From 1961 - 1975 the classification is based on SITC, Rev., and from 1976 on SITC, Rev. 2 (see Statistical Papers, Series M, No. 34).

As from 1959 the commodity classification is based on the 4-digit Customs Co-operation Council Nomenclature (CCCN). The two following digits correspond mainly to a joint Nordic commodity classification list and the last digit represents a national breakdown. The commodity list is printed separately in Norwegian and in the English language but is also incorporated in the customs tariff. In External Trade, Volume I, the commodities are grouped according to this list.

In External Trade, Volume II, the Standard International Trade Classification (SITC) is used as the classification system.

4.2. Quantities

Net weight is used in the tables except for imported goods where the duty is calculated according to the Customs Tariff of the weight of the goods including their packings (for example canned goods). The Customs Tariff also shows the commodity items which in addition to kilogrammes are registered in other quantity units.

Quantity units used in the tables: STK. = number or heads, KG = kilogrammes, Tonn = metric tons, 1 000 1 = 1 000 litres, KUB.M. = cubic metres, DUS.PAR = Dozens of pairs, PAR = pair, BR.T. = gross tons, KVM = square metres, 1 000 KUB.M. = 1 000 cubic metres.

4.3. Valuation

The value of the imports represents the c.i.f. value, and the value of the exports represents the f.o.b. value, at Norwegian port or land boundary. The value of oil produced on the Norwegian part of the continental shelf and further exported is among others calculated on the basis of norm prices determined administratively, adjusted for the transport and terminal costs. As to natural gas norm prices or other direct reports of values are not available. For that reason the prices to which gas is exported by pipeline to St. Fergus and Emden, these are premilinarily estimated by the Central Bureau of Statistics on the basis of other sources, even on data found in the official import statistics of the two countries and published reports on transport costs for natural gas and estimates on terminal costs.

9

4.4. Geographical classification

In all tables with country distribution imported commodities are grouped by country of production and exported commodities by country of destination. In table 18 (Volume II) imports are grouped by country of production as well as by country of consignment, and exports by country of destination.

The following definitions are used:

Country of production or origin is for crude materials defined as the country where the goods are produced, and for manufactured goods, including refined products, as the country of final processing, not counting re-packing, sorting and blending (except blending of tea). As from 1972 the country of production for assembled vehicles is the country where the vehicles have been assembled.

Country of consignment is defined as the country from which the goods are shipped to Norway without any commercial transaction intervening (transhipment not counting).

Country of destination is defined as the country which at the time of exportation is the last known country to which the goods are shipped, directly or through other countries, without any commercial transaction intervening (transhipment not counting).

The countries' code has three digits. The first digit on the left indicates the continent.

COUNTRY CODE FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS 1985

Code	Country	Code	Country
	Europe		
101	•	308	Namibia
101 102	Denmark; Greenland - see no. 631 Faeroe Islands	309	Niger
102	Finland	313	Nigeria Magarhiana (annu Bant Faat Africa)
105	Iceland	319 322	Mozambique (prev. Port. East Africa)
106	Sweden	322	Réunion and Mayotte Zimbabwe (prev. Rhodesia)
111	Albania	329	Rwanda
112	Belgium; Luxembourg	333	Sao Tomé and Principe (prev. Portuguese
113	Bulgaria	555	West Africa)
117	France; Monaco; Andorra	336	Senegal
118	Gibraltar	337	Central African Republic
119	Greece	338	Seychelles and dependencies
121	Ireland	339	Sierra Leone
123	Italy; Holy See; San Marino	346	Somalia
125	Yugoslavia	349	Spanish Associated Overseas Countries and
126	Malta (incl. Gozo and Comino)		Territories in Africa (Ceuta, Melilla etc.)
127	Netherlands		excl. Canary Islands
131	Poland	356	Sudan
132	Portugal (incl. Azores and Madeira)	357	Swaziland
133	Romania	359	South Africa
135	Soviet Union	369	Tanzania (incl. Pemba)
137	Spain (incl. Baleares and Canary Islands	373	Chad
139	United Kingdom (incl. Isle of Man and	376	Togo
	Channel Islands)	379	Tunisia
141	Switzerland; Liechtenstein	386	Uganda
142	Czechoslovakia	389	Zambia
143 144	Turkey	393	Upper Volta
$144 \\ 151$	The Federal Republic of Germany (FRG)		
152	The German Democratic Republic (GDR) Hungary		Asia
153	Austria	404	Afghanistan
100	Rusella	409	Bahrain
	Africa	410	Bangladesh
		412	Bhutan
203	Algeria	416	Brunei
204	Angola (Portuguese West Africa)	420	Burma
205	Botswana	424	Sri Lanka (prev. Ceylon)
209	St.Helena (incl. Ascension and	426	United Arab Emirates
212	Tristan da Cunha) British Indian Oscard Tunnit	428	Philippines
213	British Indian Ocean Territory	432	Taiwan (prev. Formosa)
216	(Chagos Islands)	436	Hong Kong
229	Burundi Bonin (prou Dahomou)	444	India (incl. Sikkim, Andaman, Laccadive,
231	Benin (prev. Dahomey) Comoros		Nicobar, Minicoy and Aminidivi Islands)
235	Equatorial Guinea, incl. Fernando Po	448	Indonesia (incl. West Irian)
2.33	(prev. Spanish Guinea)	452 456	Iraq
239	Ivory Coast	450	Iran Israel
246	Ethiopia	464	Japan
249	Arab Republic of Egypt	476	Jordan
250	Djibouti (prev. French Afar and	478	Kampuchea (prev. Cambodia)
	Issa territories)	484	China, People Rep.
254	Gabon	488	Korea, North (Democratic People's Republic
256	Gambia	400	of Korea)
260	Ghana	492	Korea, South (Republic of Korea)
264	Guinea	496	Kuwait
266	Guinea-Bissau (prev. Portuguese West Africa)	500	Cyprus
270	Cameroon	504	Laos
273	Cape Verde Islands (prev. Portuguese	508	Lebanon
	West Africa)	510	Macao
276	Kenya	512	Malaysia (West Malaysia, Sabah and Sarawak)
278	Congo (Brazzaville)	513	Maldives
279	Zaire (prev. Kongo-Kinshasa)	516	Mongolia
281	Lesotho	520	Oman (prev. Muscat and Oman)
283	Liberia	528	Nepal
286	Libya	534	Pakistan
289	Madagascar	540	Quatar
296	Malawi	544	Saudi Arabia
299	Mali	548	Singapore
303	Morocco (incl. Ifni)	556	Yemen, People's Democratic Republic
306	Mauretania		
307	Mauritius		

,

Code Country Code Country Asia (forts.) America South 564 705 Argentina Svria 568 Thailand (Siam) 710 Bolivia 571 Ryukyu Islands 715 Brazil 575 Viet Nam (The Socialist Republic Viet Nam) 720 Guvana 578 Yemen, The Arab Republic 725 Chile 730 Colombia North America 735 Ecuador (incl. Galapagos Islands) Falkland Islands; South Georgia 740 602 Barbados 745 French Guyana Belize (prev. British Honduras - see also 604 755 Paraguay no. 644 Honduras) 760 Peru 607 Bahamas, Bermuda, Cayman Islands, Dominica, 765 Surinam Grenada, St. Lucia, St. Vincent, Turk and 770 Uruguay Caicos Islands, West Indies (Antígua, 775 Venezuela St. Christopher (St. Kitts) - Nevis-Anguilla, British Virgin Islands, Montserrat) Осеапіа 612 Canada Costa Rica 804 Australia (incl. Christmas Island, Cocos 616 620 Cuba (Keeling) Islands, Norfolk Island) Papua - New Guinea and Bismarck-archipelago 806 624 Dominican Republic French Antilles (Guadeloupe, Martinique, 628 807 Pitcairn Marie-Galante, Les Saintes, Désirade, 808 Kiribati 809 Petite Terre, Saint Barthélemy and French Solomon Islands part of St. Martin) 811 Fiji 631 Greenland 812 Vanuatu (prev. New Hebrides) 632 Guatemala 813 Tonga 636 Haiti 814 Tuvalu (prev. Ellice Islands) 644 Honduras (see also no. 604 Belize) 815 French Territories in Oceania (French Polynesia, New Caledonia, Wallis and 648 Jamaica 652 Mexico Futuna Islands) Netherlands Antilles (Aruba, Bonaire, 656 818 Nauru New Zealand and New Zealand Territories Curacao, Saba, St. Eustatius and Dutch part 820 of St. Martin) (incl. Campbell Island, Cook Islands, 664 Kermadec Islands, Niue, Tokelau Islands) Nicaragua Panama (incl. Canal Zone) 825 U.S. Dependencies in Oceania (American 669 672 Salvador (El Salvador) Samoa, Guam, Islands under American 676 Saint-Pierre and Miquelon trusteeship or administration in the Trinidad and Tobago 680 Pacific) 684 United States of America (incl. Puerto 830 Western Samoa Rico)

688 U.S. Virgin Island

900 International organizations

12

SECTIONS AND CHAPTERS

CHAPTERS

SECTION I

LIVE ANIMALS; ANIMAL PRODUCTS

1	Live animals	15
2	Meat and edible meat offals	15
3	Fish, crustaceans and molluscs	16
4	Dairy produce; birds' eggs; natural honey; edible products of animal origin, not	
	elsewhere specified or included	17
5	Products of animal origin, not elsewhere	
	specified or included	17

SECTION 11

VEGETABLE PRODUCTS

6	Live trees and other plants; bulbs, roots	
	and the like; cut flowers and ornamental	
	foliage	18
7	Edible vegetables and certain roots and	
	tubers	19
8	Edible fruit and nuts; peel of melons or	
	citrus fruit	20
9	Coffee, tea, maté and spices	21
10	Cereals	22
11	Products of the milling industry; malt and	
	starches; gluten; inulin	22
12	Oil seeds and oleaginous fruit; miscellane-	
	ous grains, seeds and fruit; industrial	
	and medical plants; straw and fodder	22
13	Natural gums, resins and other vegetable	
	saps and extracts	23
14	Vegetable plaiting materials: vegetable	
	products not elsewhere specified or	
	included	24

SECTION III

ANIMAL AND VEGETABLE FATS AND OILS AND THEIR CLEAVAGE PRODUCTS; PREPARED EDIBLE FATS; ANIMAL AND VEGETABLE WAXES

SECTION IV

PREPARED FOODSTUFFS; BEVERAGES, SPIRITS AND VINEGAR; TOBACCO

16	Preparations of meat, of fish, of	
	crustaceans or molluscs	25
17	Sugars and sugar confectionery	26
18	Cocoa and cocoa preparations	26
19	Preparations of cereals, flour and starch;	
	pastrycooks' products	27
20	Preparations of vegetables, fruit or other	
	parts of plants	27
21	Miscellaneous edible preparations	28
22	Beverages, spirits and vinegar	29
23	Residues and waste from the food industries;	
	prepared animal fodder	30
24	Tobacco	31

SECTION V

MINERAL PRODUCTS

25	Salt; sulphur; earths and stone plastering	
	materials, lime and cement	31
26	Metallic ores, slag and ash	33
27	Mineral fuels, mineral oils and products of	
	their distillation; bituminous substances;	
	mineral waxes	33

PAGE CHAPTERS

SECTION VI

PRODUCTS OF THE CHEMICAL AND ALLIED INDUSTRIES

28	13010063	34
29	Organic chemicals	37
30		39
31		40
32	Tanning and dyeing extracts; tanning and	
-	their derivatives; dyes, colours, paints	
	and varnishes; putty, fillers and stoppings;	
		40
33	Essential oils and resinoids; perfumery,	
	cosmetics and toilet preparations	41
34	Soap, organic surface-active agents, wash-	
	ing preparations, lubricating preparations,	
	artificial waxes, prepared waxes, polish-	
	ing and scouring preparations, candles and	
	similar articles, modelling pastes and	
		42
35	Albuminoidal substances; glues	43
36	Explosives; pyrotechnic products; matches;	
	pyrophoric alloys; certain combustible	
	preparation	44
37	Photographic and cinematographic goods	44
38		44
	• • • •	

SECTION VII

ARTIFICIAL RESINS AND PLASTIC MATERIALS, CELLULOSE ESTERS AND ETHERS, AND ARTICLES THEREOF; RUBBER, SYNTHETIC RUBBER, FACTICE, AND ARTICLES THEREOF

39	Artificial resins and plastic materials,	
	cellulose esters and ethers; articles	
	thereof	46

SECTION VIII

RAW HIDES AND SKINS, LEATHER, FURSKINS AND ARTICLES THEREOF; SADDLERY AND HARNESS; TRAVEL GOODS, HANDBAGS AND SIMILAR CONTAINERS; ARTICLES OF GUT (OTHER THAN SILK-WORM GUT)

- 41 Raw hides and skins (other than furskins) and leather 51

SECTION IX

WOOD AND ARTICLES OF WOOD; WOOD CHARCOAL; CORK AND ARTICLES OF CORK; MANUFACTURES OF STRAW, OF ESPARTO AND OF OTHER PLAITING MATERIALS; BASKETWARE AND WICKERWORK

- 44 Wood and articles of wood; wood charcoal .. 54
- 45 Cork and articles of cork 56

SECTION X

PAPER-MAKING MATERIAL; PAPER AND PAPERBOARD AND ARTICLES THEREOF

- pulp, of paper or of paperboard 57 49 Printed books, newspapers, picture and
- other products of the printing industry; manuscripts, typescripts and plans 60

SECTION XI

TEXTILES AND TEXTILE ARTICLES

50	Silk and waste silk	60
51	Man-made fibres (continuous)	60
52	Metallized textiles	61
53	Wool and other animal hair	61
54	Flax and ramie	62
55	Cotton	62
56	Man-made fibres (discontinuous)	63
57	Other vegetable textile materials; paper yarn	
	and woven fabrics of paper yarn	64
58	Carpets, mats, matting and tapestries; pile	
	and chenille fabrics; narrow fabrics; trim-	
	mings; tulle and other net fabrics; lace;	
	embroidery	65
59	Wadding and felt; twine, cordage, ropes and	
	cables; special fabrics; impregnated and	
	coated fabrics; textile articles of a kind	
	suitable for industrial use	65
60	Knitted and crocheted goods	67
61	Articles of apparel and clothing accessories	
	of textile fabric, other than knitted or	
	crocheted goods	68
62	Other made up textile articles	70
63	Old clothing and other textile articles; rags	71

SECTION XII

FOOTWEAR, HEADGEAR, UMBRELLAS, SUNSHADES, WHIPS, RIDING-CROPS AND PARTS THEREOF; PREPARED FEATHERS AND ARTICLES MADE THEREWITH; ARTIFICIAL FLOWERS; ARTICLES OF HUMAN HAIR; FANS

64	Footwear, gaiters and the like; parts of	
	such articles	71
65	Headgear and parts thereof	72
66	Umbrellas, sunshades, walking-sticks, whips,	
	riding-crops and parts thereof	73
67	Prepared feathers and down and articles made of feathers or of down; artificial flowers;	
	articles of human hair	73

SECTION XIII

ARTICLES OF STONE, OF PLASTER, OF CEMENT, OF ASBESTOS, OF MICA AND OF SIMILAR MATERIALS; CERAMIC PRODUCTS; GLASS AND GLASSWARE

68	Articles of stone, of plaster, of cement, of	
	asbestos, of mica and of similar materials	73
69	Ceramic products	75
70	Glass and glassware	76

SECTION XIV

PEARLS, PRECIOUS AND SEMI-PRECIOUS STONES, PRECIOUS METALS, ROLLED PRECIOUS METALS, AND ARTICLES THEREOF; IMITATION JEWELLERY; COIN

71	Pearls, precious and semi-precious stones,	
	precious metals, rolled precious metals,	
	and articles thereof; imitation jewellery	78
72	Coin	79

SECTION XV

BASE METALS AND ARTICLES OF BASE METAL

73 74	Iron and steel and articles thereof Copper and articles thereof	80 85
75	Nickel and articles thereof	86
76	Aluminium and articles thereof	87
77	Magnesium and beryllium and articles thereof	88
78	Lead and articles thereof	88
79	Zinc and articles thereof	88
80	Tin and articles thereof	88
81	Other base metals employed in metallurgy and	
	articles thereof	89
82	Tools, implements, cutlery, spoons and forks,	
	of base metal; parts thereof	89
83	Miscellaneous articles of base metal	91

SECTION XVI

MACHINERY AND MECHANICAL APPLIANCES; ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT; PARTS THEREOF

84	Boilers, machinery and mechanical appli-	
	ances; parts thereof	93
85	Electrical machinery and equipment; parts	

thereof 103

SECTION XVII

VEHICLES, AIRCRAFT, AND PARTS THEREOF; VESSELS AND CERTAIN ASSOCIATED TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT

- 86 Railway and tramway locomotives, rollingstock and parts thereof; railway and tramway track fixtures and fittings; traffic signalling equipment of all kinds (not electrically powered) 109
 87 Vehicles, other than railway or tramway rolling-stock, and parts thereof 109
 88 Aircraft and parts thereof; parachutes;
- catapults and similar aircraft launching gear; ground flying trainers 111
- 89 Ships, boats and floating structures 111

SECTION XVIII

- 90 Optical, photographic, cinematographic, measuring, checking, precision, medical and surgical instruments and apparatus; parts thereof 112
- 91 Clocks and watches and parts thereof 115
- 92 Musical instruments; sound recorders and reproducers; television image and sound recorders and reproducers; parts and accessories of such articles 116

SECTION XIX

ARMS AND AMMUNITIONS; PARTS THEREOF

93 Arms and ammunition; parts thereof 117

SECTION XX

MISCELLANEOUS MANUFACTURED ARTICLES

bedding, s, cushions
ngs 118
carving or
119
s and sieves . 119
sites; parts
120
rticles 121
12 s and sieves . 12 sites; parts 12

SECTION XXI

WORKS OF ART, COLLECTORS' PIECES, AND ANTIQUES

99	Works o	f ar	t, co	llectors'	pieces,	and	
	antique	s					122

14 PAGE CH

No.1)			SITC ²⁾	No.1	.) 		SITC
00.00 -		Provisions, stores and other commodities not classified according to kind:			02 05	Fresh or chilled Frozen	011.12
1	11 ³⁾	Unspecified commodities,				Meat of swine:	
55	55 ³⁾	dutiable Unspecified commodities, dutyfree	931.00 "		C2 03	 Carcuses or half-carcases: - Fresh or chilled - Frozen 	011 .3 0
33 33 99	31 ⁴⁾ 324) 94 ⁵⁾	Provisions Stores Unspecified commodities	17 77 78	5	04 05	- Other: Ham Other	011.30
		CHAPTER 1		7	00	Meat of sheep or goats	011.20
						Edible offals:	
1.01		LIVE ANIMALS Live horses, asses, mules and hinnies:			01 09	- Tongues - Other	011.60
-	10 90	Horses more than 6 months old Other	001.50	02.02		Dead poultry (that is to say, fouls, ducks, geese, turkeys and guinea fouls) and edible	
1.02		Live animals of the bovine species:				offals thereof (except liver), fresh, chilled or frozen:	,
10	00	For breeding	001.11			Dead poultry, whole:	
90	00	Other	001.19		00	- Fowls	011.40
)1.03.00)1.04	00	Live spine Live sheep and goats:	001.30	2	.00	- Ducks, geese, turkeys and guinea fowls	"
	00					Dead poultry, cuts:	
	00 00	Sheep Goats	001.21 001.22		00	- Fowls	
01.05		Live poultry, that is to say, fowls, ducks, geese, turkeys			00	- Ducks, geese, turkeys and guinea fowls Edible offals	11 11
		and guinea fowls: Fowls:		02.03.0	00	Poultry liver, fresh, chilled frozen, salted or in brine	, 011.8
	00 00	- Of a weight not exceeding 185 grams each - Other	001.41 001.49	62.04		Other meat and edible meat offals, fresh, chilled or frozen:	
90 90	01 02 0 3	Ducks Geese Turkeys	11 11 11		00 01	Reindeer meat Meat of wood fowls and of white grouse	011.8
9()1.06	04	Guinea fowls Other live animals:	"		02 05	Whale meat Other meat	1) 11
		Animals of a kind mainly used		-		Edible meat offals:	
	01	for human food: - Reindeer	001.90		06 08	- Tongues - Other	1) 11
	02 09	- Pheasants - Other	н	02.05		Pig fat free of lean meat and poultry fat (not rendered or	
	10	Fur animals: - Mink	941.00			solvent-extracted), fresh, chilled, frozen, salted, in brine, dried or smoked:	
23	91	 Blue, silver and platinum foxes 	н	. 0	01	Inside fat	411.3
	99	- Other	н				
9(00	Other CHAPTER 2	"		02	Other: - Smoked - Other	1) 1)
	Ņ	MEAT AND EDIBLE MEAT OFFALS		02.06	~ /	Meat and edible meat offals	
2.01	•	Meat and edible offals of the animals falling within heading		02.06		(except poultry liver) salted in brine, dried or smoked:	,
		No. 01.01, 01.02, 01.03 or 01. fresh, chilled or frozen:	04,			Bacon, ham and other swine mea	at:
10	00	Meat of horses, asses, mules or hinnies	011.50		02	- Salted: Ham Other	0 12 .1
		Meat of bovine animals:				- Dried:	•.
		- With bone in:			01	Ham	
		Fresh or chilled:			04 05	Other - Smoked	11
20	01	Veal	011.11			Meat of sheep:	
	04	Other	11	8	11	- Dried or salted in brine	012.9
~	15	Frozen:	31	3	19	- Smoked	
	05 08	Veal Other	0		20	Meat of reindeer	
		- Boneless		ð	91	Meatpowder	

1) The statistical number consists of the 4-digit code in the Customs Co-operation Council's Nomenclature (CCCN) added a 3-digit Norwegian supplementary number. 2) Standard International Trade Classification, Rev. 2 (Statistical Papers Series M No. 34/Rev. 2, New York 1975). 3) Simplified customs clearance of aggregated items of invoice, each item of value less than 100 Norwegian kroner at importation. 4) Concerns provisions, equipment and stores delivered to Norwegian owned ships on the register of other countries in ocean transport. 5) Simplified customs clearance of aggregated items of invoice, each item of value less than 100 Norwegian kroner at exportation.

No.			SITC	No.			SITC
		Other meat:			519	Other sea fish	034.1
	0.05					Frozen:	03411
	895	- Dried, salted or in brine	012.90			Herring:	
	899	- Smoked			611	Large herring	034.2
		Edible offals:			612	Spring herring	11
	002		11	1	613	Fat herring	"
	902 909	- Tongues - Other			614	Small herring	11
	909	- Other			615	North Sea herring	11
		CHAPTER C			616	Other herring	0
		CHAFTER J			620	Sprat, anchovy and	
	1	FISH, CRUSTACEANS AND MOLLUSCS				sardines	11
3.01		Fish, fresh (live or dead).				Flatfish:	
		chilled or frozen:			711	Halibut	034.2
		•			712	Plaice	11
		Freshwater fish:			713	Greenland halibut	
		- Fresh or chilled:			719	Other	11
		Salmonidae, other				Gadidae:	
		than live:			721	Torsk	"
		Salmon:			722	Haddock	"
			00/ 10		723	Cod	"
	111	Reared	034.10		724	Pollack	"
	119	Other			725	Saithe	11
	121	Trout			726	Hake	
	129	Other			727	Ling	1)
	130	Salmonidae, live	11		729	Other	11
	1/0	(for example fry, smolt)			811	Redfish	"
	140	Eel			812	Catfish	11 11
	151	Fish for aquaria			813	Dogfish, picked	
	159	Other			814	Porbeagle	
		- Frozen:			815	Skate	11
		Salmonidae):			816	Mackerel	
		Salmon:			817	Capelin	11
	161	Reared	034.20		819	– – – Other sea fish	11
	169	Other			850	Chopped fish meat in	
	171	Trout				blocks	"
	179	Other	**			Fillets of saltwater fish:	
	192	Eel					
	199	Other				- Fresh or chilled:	
				4	910	Of flatfish	034.3
		Saltwater fish				Of gadidae	"
		(other than fillets):			921	Haddock	**
		- Tunny:			922	Cod	11 11
	201	Mackerel tunny	034.20		923	Saithe	11
	209	Other	11		929	Other	
		- Other:			931	Of herring	
		Fresh or chilled:		9	939	Of other fish	
		Herring:		•		- Frozen:	
	311	Large herring	034.10			Of flatfish:	
	312	Spring herring	11	(941	Greenland halibut	034.4
	313	Fat herring	н	Ģ	949	Other	11
	314	Small herring	**			Of gadidae:	
	315		"	Ģ	951	Haddock	11
	316	North Sea herring Other herring	11		952	Cod	11
	320	Sprat, anchovy and		Ģ	953	Saithe	11
		sardines		9	959	Other	**
		Flatfish:		(961	Of herring	н
	411	- $ -$ Halibut			962	Of catfish	11
	411	- $ -$ Plaice		ç	963	Of redfish	11
	412	Greenland halibut	**		969	Of other fish	
	419	- $ -$ Other	**				0.27
	~ . 2	Gadidae:			970	Roe	034.2
	421	Torsk	**	9	980	Fish liver, soft roe and	
	422	- $ -$ Haddock	6			other edible parts of fish	11
	422	Cod	**	02.02		-	i a d :
	424	Pollack	"	03.02		Fish, salted, in trine or dr	ied;
	425	- Saithe	**			smoked fish, whether or not	
	426	- $ -$ Hake				cooked before or during the	
	427	Ling				smoking process:	
	429	- $ -$ Other	"			Fish (other than fillets),	
	429 511	Redfish				salted, in brine or dried:	
	512	Catfish	н				
					.	- Herring	0.07
	513	Dogfish, picked	U		201	Large herring	035.0
	514	Porbeagle Skate	n	:	202	Spring herring	.,
		– – – skate					
	515						
	515 516 517	Mackerel Capelin	**				

No.			SITC	No.		SITC
					CHAPTER 4	
	03	 - Fat herring and small herring - North Sea herring: Salted and sugar-cured 	"		DAIRY PRODUCE; BIRDS' EGGS; NATURAL HONEY; EDIBLE PRODUCTS OF ANIMAL ORIGIN, NOT ELSEWHERE SPECIFIED	
	05	Other	11		OR INCLUDED	
	06 08	 Icelandic herring Other herring 		04.01	Milk and cream, fresh, not concentrated or sweetened:	
		- Gadidae:		001	Sterilised	022.30
3.	11	Salted or in brine: Torsk	035.03	009		11
	12	Haddock	"	04.02	Milk and cream, preserved,	
	13	Cod	71 19	01.01	concentrated or sweetened:	
	14	Saithe		100) Whey	022.41
	15 19	Ling Other	*1	200		
5		Stockfish:		300	Milk in powder or granules:) - Containing not more than 1.5	
	01	Torsk	035.02	000	per cent by weight of fat	022.42
	02	Haddock	**	510	- Containing more than 1.5	
	·03 ·04	– – – Split cod – – – Finmark round cod	11		per cent by weight of fat	022.43
	05	Lofot round cod	11		Cream in powder or granules:	
	06	Other round cod	"	521		11
	07	Split saithe	**	529		
	08 09	Round saithe Other	11	701	Milk and cream in other forms	
		Klippfish:		701 709		022.49
5	501	Torsk	11	,	o o cinci	
	502	Haddock	11	04.03.000) Butter	023.00
	503 504	Cod Saithe	11	<u> </u>	<u>.</u>	
	505	Ling	11	04.04	Cheese and curd:	
	509	Other	"	150		024.00
_		Other fish:		200 300		
	551 552	— — — Salted Salmon — — — Mackerel	035.03	400		"
	552 559	- $ -$ Other	н	900		11
	590	Fillets, salted or dried (not smoked) Smoked fish, whether or not	11 ,	04.05	Birds' eggs and egg yolks, fresh, dried or otherwise preserved, sweetened or not:	
		cooked before or during the smoking process:			Eggs in shell: - Hens' eggs:	
	501 502	- Salmon - Herring	035.04	111	Edible	025.10
	509	- Other	н	119		
7	700	Roe	035.03	191	- Other birds' eggs: Edible	11
	800	Fish liver, soft roe and		191		11
C	500	other edible parts of fish	11		Other:	
9	900	Fish meal, edible	035.01	901 909		025.20
03.03		Crustaceans and molluscs, whether in shell or not, free		04.06.000	Natural honey	061.60
		(live or dead), chilled, fro salted, in brine or dried; crustaceans, in shell, simp boiled in water:		04.07.000	Edible products of animal origin, not elsewhere speci- fied or included	098.08
	100 200	Lobsters Crayfish, incl. "scampi"	036.00		CHAPTER 5	
		Deep water prawns:			PRODUCTS OF ANIMAL ORIGIN,	
ŗ	301	- Frozen: Boiled (in shell)			NOT ELSEWHERE SPECIFIED OR INCLUDED	
3	304 308	Other - Other	11 11	05.01.000	Human hair, unworked, whether	
			11		or not washed or scoured; waste of human hair	201 01
	501 509	Crabs Other crustaceans	**		waove of numeri narl'	291.91
		Molluscs:				
o	301		*1			
	309	- Oysters, live, packed - Other	"			

,

No.		SITC	No.		SITC
05.02	Pigs', hogs' and boars' bristles or hair; bagder hai and other brush making hair; waste of such bristles and hair:		05.12	Coral and similar substance unworked or simply prepared but not otherwise worked; shells, unworked or simply prepared but not cut to sha	pe;
100	Pigs', hogs' and boars' bristles and hair; waste of such bristles and	291.92	001 009	powder and waste of shells: Powdered shells Other	291.15
200	Other		05.13.000	Natural sponges	291.97
05.03	Horsehair and horsehair wast whether or not put up on a layer or between two layers of other material:	:e,	05.14.000	Ambergris, castoreum, civet musk; cantharides; bile, wh or not dried; animal produc	ether ets,
001 009 05.04	Cruled horsehair Other	268.51		fresh chilled or frozen, or otherwise provisionally pre ved, of a kind used in the paration of pharmaceutical	ser-
03.04	Guts, bladders and stomachs of animals (other than fish, whole and pieces thereof:	I		products	291.98
100 900	Guts Bladders and stomachs	291.93	05.15	Animal products not elsewhe specified or included; dead animals of Chapter 1 or Cha 3, unfit for human consumpt	l pter
05.05	Fish waste:		003	Blood powder (unfit for	
001 002	Herring scales Cod sounds	291.94	004	human consumption) Meat; other blood	291.99
003 008	Fish heads and cuts, dried Other	11	005	Salted roes (unfit for human consumption)	11
05.07	Skins and other parts of bin with their feathers or down, feathers and parts of feather (whether or not with trimmed	er's	006 009	Fish for industrial use (blue whiting, sandeel, Norway pout etc.) Other	11 11
	edges) and down, not further worked than cleaned, disin- fected or treated for preser vation; powder and waste of feathers or parts of feathers:	>		CHAPTER 6 LIVE TREES AND OTHER PLANTS; BULBS, ROOTS AND THE LIKE; CUT FLOWERS AND ORNAMENTAL FOLIAGE	;
	Bed feathers and down:		06.01	Bulbs, tubers, tuberous roo	ots,
110 150 901	- Not cleaned - Other Other feathers	291.96		corms, crowns and rhizomes, dormant, in growth or in flower:	
909	Other	TT		Bulbs:	
05.08.000	Bones and horn-cores, un- worked, defatted, simply		011 012		292.61
	prepared (but not cut to shape), treated with acid or degelatinised; powder		015 019	- Dormant: For gardening Other	292.61
	and waste of these products	291.11		Tubers and tuberous roots:	
05.09.000	Svory, tortoise shell, horns	:		- In flower:	
	antlers, hooves, nails, clau and beaks of animals, unwork or simply prepared but not c	ed put	021 024	 Begonia, Sinninga and Dahlia Other 	11 17
	to shape, and waste and powa of these products; whalebone	ler	024	- In growth:	
	and the like, unworked or simply prepared but not cut	to .	031 034	Freesia Other	11 11
	shape, and hair and waste of these products	291.16		- Dormant:	
	rwww.vo	271 · 1U	035 039	– – Freesia – – Other	11
			050		и

050 Corms, crowns and rhizomes

•

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	SITC	No.		SITC
06.02	Other live plants, including trees, shrubs,			CHAPTER 7 EDIBLE VEGETABLES AND CERTAIN	
	bushes, roots, cuttings:			ROOTS AND TUBERS	
003	Wildlings and scions: - of plants mentioned		07.01	Vegetables, fresh or chilled.	•
	under nos. 06.02.011,	202 60	100	Potatoes	054.10
004	012 and 016 - other	292.69		Edible roots:	
005	Dianthus	11	210 291	- Carrots - Turnip-rooted celery	054.59
	Other		291	-	
	 With clod of earth or othe growth-medium: 	r	292	- Radishes: Imported from 1 April to 30 November	"
011	- Chamaecyparis, Azeala indi		293	Imported from 1 December	.,
	Taxus, Fagus, Picea pungen Juniperus, Erica, Thuja	s, "	299	to 31 March - Other	
012	Rhododendron, Buxux, Dracaena, Camellia, Arauca Ilex, Laurus, Mangnolia,	ria,		Onions, leeks and chives and other alliaceous vegetables:	
	Palmae, Hamamelis, Aucuba	**	301	- Shallots	054.51
013	Kalmia, Pieris, Pyracant		302	- Garlic	
017	and stranvaesias	11 ·	303 304	- Leeks - Chives	11
016 017	Azalia indica Herbaceous plants		309	- Other	**
019	Other			Cabbages:	
	- Without clod of earth or other growth medium:		410	- White cabbage and red cabbage	054.59
022	Chamaesyparis, Rhododen-			- Cauliflower:	
	dron, Taxus, Fagus, Pece pungens, Buxux, Dracaena Juningarus, Compilie		421	From 15 June to 30 November	"
	Juniperus, Camellia, Araucaria,Ilex, Laurus,		422	 - From 1 December to 14 June 	11
	Magnolia, Palmae, Erica,		491	- Broccoli	11
000	Hamamelis, Thuja, Aucuba		492	- Brussels - sprouts	**
023 028	Herbaceous plants Other		499	- Other	
			501	Leguminous vegetables:	054 54
6.03	Cut flowers and flower buds		501 509	- Peas and beans - Other	054.59
	of a kind suitable for bouguets or for ornamental		202	Edible mushrooms:	
	purposes, fresh, dried, dyed		610	- Champignons	11
	bleached, impregnated or otherwise prepared:	-	690	- Other Tomatoes:	
	Fresh:		701	- From 1 june to	
001	- Syringa, Mimosa, Genista,			31 October	054.40
	Orchid, Anemone and Ranunculus	292.71	702	- From 1 November to	"
002	- Other	11		31 May	
009	Other	n	751	Asparagus: - From 1 May to	
6.04	Foliage, branches and other		752	14 November - From 15 November to	054.59
	parts (other than flowers or buds) of trees, shrubs, bush and other plants, and mosses	68	177	30 April Cucumbers:	**
	lichens and grasses, being	-			
	goods of a kind suitable for		801	- Snake cucumber: From 1 April to	
	bouguets or ornamental pur- poses, fresh, dried, dyed,		001	30 November	"
	hleached, impregnated or otherwise prepared:		802	From 1 December to 31 March	"
	Fresh and dried:		0.0.0	- Other cucumbers:	
100	- Reindeer moss	292.72	803	From 1 April to 30 November	"
903 904	- Adianthum and Aspargua - Other	11	804	From 1 December to	
201	Other:			31 March	11
905	- Of Norwegian deciduous tre and of Cycas, Laurus,	es		Lattuce, including Endive (Witloof):	
	Magnolia, Rasens, Crowillos and Avents	a	-	- Endive:	
	Grevilles and Aucuba - Of other plants		853	From 1 April to 30 November	11
909				JU NOVEMBEI	
909	and other prometo		854	From 1 December to	

No.		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	SITC	No.			SITC
		- Other lettuce:		07.06		Manioc, arrowroot, salep, Jerusalem artichokes, sweet potatoes and other similar	
	858 859	 - From 1 April to 30 November - From 1 December to 	054.59			roots and tubers with high starch or inulin content, fro or dried, whole or sliced;	e s h
	901	31 March Crisp parsley				sago pith:	
	902	Stalk celery	11		001	Manioc and arrowroot	054.8
	904	Artichookes: - From 1 June to 30 November	11		002 003	Other: - Fresh - Dried	0 17
	905	- From 1 December to 31 March					
	906	Origanum	11			CHAPTER 8	
	907 908	Olives Capers	**			EDIBLE FRUIT AND NUTS; PEEL OF	F
		Capsicum grossum:		08.01		MELONS OR CITRUS FRUIT Dates, bananas, coconuts,	
	991	- From 1 June to 30 November		00.01		Brazil nuts, cashew nuts, pineapples, avocados, mangoes	3 -
	992 994	- From 1 December to 31 May Spinach	11 11			guavas and mangosteens, fresh or dried, shelled or not:	
	995	Dill, purslain, pumpkin	f 1		100	Dates	057.9
	999	and rhubarb Other			200 300 400	Bananas Pineapples Mangaos mangastoons	057.3 057.9
07.02		Vegetables (whether or not cooked), preserved by freezing	10.		500	Mangoes, mangosteens, avocados and guavas Coconuts	057.9 057.7
	001	Asparagus, artichookes, peas	-9.		600 700	Desiccated coconut Brazil puts	17
	002	and beans Cauliflower	054.61		800	Cashew nuts	057.7 057.7
	003 004	Crisp parsley Edible mushrooms	17 11	08.02		Citrus fruit, fresh or dried:	
	009	Other			100	Oranges	057.1
07.03		Vegetables provisionally preserved in brine, in sulph water or in other preservati solutions, but not specially			200 300 400	Grapefruit Lemons Mandarines (including tangerines and satsumas); clementines, wilkings and	057.2 057.2
		prepared for immediate con- sumption:			000	other similar citrus hybrids Other citrus fruit	057.1
	011	In brine: - Olives	054.62	08.03	900	Figs, fresh or dried:	057.2
	019	- Other	и	00.05			
	031	Other: - Carrots	*1		100 200	Fresh Dried	057.6
	032	 Tomatoes and edible mushrooms 	**	08.04		Grapes, fresh or dried:	
	033 034	- Onions - Turnip-rooted celery	T.		101	Fresh: - From 1 August to	
	035	and stalk celery - Cauliflower and olives	н 11		102	the end of February - From 1 March to	057.5
	036 037	- Peas and beans - Capers	f 3 7 7			31 July	11
7.04	039	- Other Dried, dehydrated or evapo-	"		201 202	Dried: - Raisins - Currants	057.5
		rated vegetables, whole, cut sliced, broken or in powder, but not further prepared:	•	08.05		Nuts other than those falling within heading No. 08.01, fre or dried, shelled or not:	
	001 002	Potatoes Garlic	056.10		100	Almonds	057.7
	009	Other	11		210 220	Hazelnuts, in shell Hazelnuts, shelled	057.7
7.05		Dried leguminous vegetables, shelled, whether or not skinned or split:			310 320 901 902	Walnuts, in shell Walnuts, shelled Chestnuts Mixtures consisting essen-	057.7 "
	001 002	Peas Beans	054.20		102	tially of nuts (including	
	009	Other	43			shelled nuts) falling within heading No. 08.05	11 11

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.		SITC	No.	S	SITC
08.06	Apples, pears and quinces, fresh:		08.10	Fruit (whether or not cooked), preserved by freezing, not containing added sugar:	
101	Apples: From 1 August to 15 February	057.40	100 901	-	058.61 "
102	From 16 February to 15 March	"	909) Other	**
103	From 16 March to 31 July	11	08.11	Fruit provisionally preserved (for example, by sulphur dio-	
201	Pears: From 1 August to 15 January	057.92		xide gas, in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions), but unsuitable in that state for immediate	
202	From 16 January to 14 February	U.		consumption:	
203	From 15 February to 31 July	н	001 002		058.63 "
209 08.07	Quinces	۲r	003 009	1 1	11 21
101	Stone fruit, fresh: Cherries of all kinds: - From 15 April to 30 June	057.93	08.12	Fruit, dried, other than that falling within heading No. 08.0 08.02, 08.03, 08.04 or 08.05:	01 ,
102	- From 1 July to	"	101		057.99
103	31 October - From 1 November to		102 300		11
	14 April	**	400 500		14 11
201	Apricots: - From 16 May to		600	Mixed fruit	"
202	15 August - From 16 August to	057.93	901 909		**
301 302	15 May Peaches and nectarines: - From 16 May to 15 August - From 16 August to 15 May	0 11 11	08.13.000	fresh, frozen, dried, or provi- sionally preserved in brine, ir sulphur water or in other pre-	-
(0)	Plums:			CHAPTER 9	
401	- From 15 April to 30 June	11		COFFEE, TEA, MATÉ AND SPICES	
402	- From 1 July to 15 September	**	09,01	Coffee,whether or not roasted	
403 404	- From 16 September to 31 October - From 1 November to	11		or freed of caffeine; coffee husks and skins; coffee sub- stitutes containing coffee	
900	14 April	**	100	in any proportion: Unroasted coffee	
08.08	Other Berries, fresh:		100 200 300	Roasted coffeeCoffee substitutes containing	071.11 071.12
100	Raspberries, gooseberries, red currant and black-	057.04	400		071.13 071.11
	currants Strawberries, cultivated:	057.94	09.02.000	D Tea (074.10
201	- From 15 April to 30 June	11	09.03.000) Maté (074.20
202 203	- From 1 July to 31 October - From 1 November to		09.04	Pepper of the genus "Piper"; pimento of the genus	
	l4 April	1) 11		"Capsicum" or the genus "Pimenta":	
300 400 900	Cloud-berries Cranberries Other	11	100 200 900) Allspice	075.10
08.09 100	Other fruit, fresh: Melons	057.98	09.05.000		075.21
900	Other	**	09.06.000		075.22
			09.07.000		075.23

No.		SITC	No.		SITC
09.08	Nutmeg, mace and cardamoms:				
100 200	Nutmeg and mace Cardamoms	075.24	300 400	Rye flour Barley flour	047.01
09.09	Seeds of anise, badian, fennel, coriander, cumin,		500 900	Oat flour Other	11
001	caraway and juniper:	075.25	11.02	Cereal groats and cereal meal other worked cereal grains	
001	Caraway and cumin seeds Juniper seeds: - Unground	"		(for example, rolled, flaked, polished, pearled or kibbled, but not further prepared),	
003	- Ground Other:	"		except husked, glazed, polish or broken rice; germ of cerec whole, rolled, flaked or grou	nls,
008 009	- Unground - Ground	11 12		Cereal groats and meal (in- cluding fellets):	<i></i>
09.10	Thyme, saffron and bay leave	s;	100	- of wheat	046.03
100	other spices: Ginger	075.26	200 300	- of other cereals Other worked cereal grains	047.0
901	Saffron: - Unground	075.28	900	Germ of cereals, whole, rolled flaked or ground	11
902 903	- Ground Thyme, curry, bay berries and leaves, celery	11	11.04.000	Flours of the fruits falling within heading No. 07.05 or	
	seeds Other:	11		of fruits falling within any heading in Chapter 8; flour and meal of sago, roots and	
908 909	- Unground - Ground	1) 11		tubers falling within heading No. 07.06	056.4
	CHAPTER 10		11.05.000	Flour, meal and flakes of potato	056.4
	CEREALS		11.07.000	Malt, roasted or not	048.2
10.01	Wheat and meslin (mixed wheat and rye):		11.08	Starches; inulin:	
100 900	Durum wheat Other	041.10 041.20	100 400 901	Maize starch Potato starch Thoring starch	592.1
10.02.000	Rye	045.10	901	Ironing starch Other starches; inulin	
10.03.000	Barley	043,00	11.09.000	Wheat gluten, whether or not dried	592.1
10.04.000	Oats .	045.20			
10.05.000	Maize	044.00		CHAPTER 12	
10.06	Rice			OIL SEEDS AND OLEAGINOUS FRUIT MISCELLANSOUS GRAINS, SEEDS	;
300	Unhusked and husked rice Milled rice and broken rice:	042.10		AND FRUIT; INDUSTRIAL AND MEDICAL PLANTS; STRAW AND	
910 990	~ for human consumption ~ other	042.21	12.01	FODDER Oil seeds and oleaginous	
10.07	Buckwheat, millet, canary seed and grain sorghum; other cereals:		100 150	fruit, whole or broken: Ground-nuts, in shell Ground-nuts, shelled	222.10
100	Grain sorghum	045.92	200 250	Copra Palm nuts and kernels	223.10
200 910 990	Millet Canary seed Other	045.91 045.99 "	300 350	Soya beans Linseed	222.20 223.40
	CHAPTER 11				

PRODUCTS OF THE MILLING INDUSTRY; MALT AND STARCHES; GLUTEN; INULIN

11.01 Cereal flours: 100 Wheat flour 046.01 200 Meslin (wheat and rye flour, mixed) "

No.	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	SITC	No.		SITC
			12.07.000	Plants and parts (including	
400	Cotton seeds	222.30		seeds and fruit) of trees,	~
450	Castor oil seeds	223.50		bushes, shrubs or other plant	وكا
500	Colza and rape seeds	222.60		being goods of a kind used	
600	Mustard seeds	223.80		primarily in perfumery, in	
700	Sunflower seed	222.40		pharmacy, or for insecticidal	
800	Sesamum seed	222.50		fungicidal or similar purpose	<i>s</i> ,
900	Other	223.80		fresh or dried, whole, cut, crushed, ground or powered	292.40
12.02.000	Flours or meals of oil seeds or oleaginous fruit, non- defatted, (excluding mustard flour)	223.90	12.08	Chicory roots, fresh or dried whole or cut, unroasted; locust beans, fresh or dried	,
12.03	Seeds, fruit and spores, of			whether or not kibbled or ground, bu not further pre- pared; fruit kernels and	
	a kind used for sowing: Of leguminous herbage:			other vegetable products of a kind used primarily for	
110	- Blue lucerne	292.50		human food, not falling	
120	- Alsike clover	11		within any other heading:	
130	- Red clover	11		webnon any obnes nearbig.	
140	- Other clover (e.g.		200	Kernels of apricots,	
140	white clover)	п		peaches and plums	054.8
190	- Other	"	900	Other	11
	Of meadow grass:		12.09,000	Cereal straw and husks, unpre	
210	- Spear grass	11		pared, or chopped but not	
220	- Crested dogtail			otherwise prepared	081.1
230	- Fescue	**			
240	- Timothy grass	**	12.10	Mangolds, swedes, fodder	
250	- Bent grass	0		roots; hay, lucerne, clover,	
291	- Raygrass and mousetail			sainfoin, forage kale,	
	grass	11		lupines, vetches and similar	
299	- Other			forage products:	
	Of other green fodder plants	:	101	Mangolds and swedes	081.1
310	- Vetch seeds	11	109	Fodder roots	11
390	- Other	17	200	Hay	11
			300	Lucerne and grass meal	ti
	Of edible roots and of			(also pellets)	11
(10	vegetables:		900	Other	
410	- Fodder beet (incl. fodder				
(00	sugar beet)			CHAPTER 13	
420	- Sugar beet	**			_
431	- Swedes and turnips			NATURAL GUMS, RESINS AND OTHE	
432	- Carrots			VEGETABLE SAPS AND EXTRACTS	
441 442	- Red beetroot				
442	- Cauliflower, onions, shallots, garlic, cucumbers	s ''	13.02	Shellac, cereal lac, seed lac, stick lac, and other lacs;	•
449	and lettuces - Cabbages, other than			natural gums, resins, gum- resins and balsams:	
	cauliflower	11		resins and daisams:	
491	- Parsley		100	Shellac, cereal lac, seed lac,	•
499	- Other	**		stick lac and other lacs	292.20
			200	Gum Arabic	11
	Of forest trees:		900	Other	**
601	- Pine (pinus sylvestris)	f 1			
602	- Spruce fir (picea excelsa,		13.03	Vegetable saps and extracts;	
	picea abies)			pectic substances, pectinates	
609	- Other			and pectates; agar-agar and	
900	Of other plants (of ornament, plants incl.)	al "		other mucilages and thicke- ners, derived from vegetable products:	
12.04.000	Sugar beet, whole or sliced,				
	fresh, dried or powered;			Vegetable saps and extracts:	202 0
	sugar cane	054.82	100	- Liquorice extract	292.9
	-		150	- Other	••
12.06	Hop cones and lupulin:		200	Pectic substances,	11
001		05/ 0/		pectinates and pectates	**
	Hop cones	054.84	300	Agar-agar	.,
001	Lupulin	11	J 00	8	

24

,

No.			SITC	No.			SITC
		Endosperm flour of locust beans or of guar seeds Other mucilages and thickeners	292.91		290	- Oil of other marine animals (for example seal oil)	411.1
,		CHAPTER 14 VEGETABLE PLAITING MATERIALS; VEGETABLE PRODUCTS NOT ELSEWHERE SPECIFIED OR INCLUDED			620 630 640	<pre>Fish-liver oil: Medical cod liver oil Veterinary oils Industrial oils and mixed oils Residual fish oil Other (for example oil with a</pre>	411.1
14.01		Vegetable materials of a kind used primarily for plaiting (for example, cereal straw, cleaned,			900	high vitamin content) Herring oil and other fish oils Fats of fish and marine mammals	411
		bleached or dyed, osier, reeds, rushes, rattans, bamboos, raffia, and lime bark):		15.05 15.06		Wool grease and fatty substances derived therefrom (including lanolin) Other animal oils and fats (including	411.
2	200	Bamboos Rattans Other	292.30			<pre>neat's-foot oil and fats from bones or waste): Fats and oils from bones: neats's-foot oil;</pre>	
14.02.0		Vegetable materials, whether or not put up on a layer or between two layers of other material, of a kind used primarily as stuff-		15.07	002 008	 For technical purposes Other Fixed vegetable oils, fluid or solid, 	411. "
14.03		ing or as paddig (for example, kapok, vegetable hair and eel- gass) Vegetable materials of a kind	292.92		101	crude, refined or purified: Soya bean oil: - Crude	423.
		used primarily in brushes or in brooms (for example, sorgho, piassava, couch-grass and istle), whether or not in bundles or			151	- Other Cotton seed oil: - Crude - Other	423.
2	00	<i>hanks:</i> Piassava Istle (Mecicanfibre) Other	292.93 ''			Ground nut oil: - Crude - Other Olive oil:	423.
0	40	Vegetable products not elsewhere specified or included: Seaweed, other than meal Seaweed meal	292.98 "			 For technical purposes, extracted from olives by means of chemical products Other 	423.
0	90	Other CHAPTER 15	"			Sun flower seed oil: - Crude - Other	423.
		ANIMAL AND VEGETABLE FATS AND OILS AND THEIR CLEAVAGE PRODUCTS; PREPARED EDIBLE FATS; ANIMAL AND VEGETABLE WAXES				Colza and mustard oil: - Crude - Other	423. ''
15.01.0	00	Lard; other pig fat and poultry fat, rendered or solvent-extracted	091.30		509	Linseed oil: - Crude - Other	424.
15.02		Fats of bovine cattle, sheep or goats, unrendered; rendered or solvent-extracted fats (including			550	Palm oil Coconut oil:	424.
		"premier jus") obtained from those unrendered fats:				- Crude - Other	424.
0	02	Tallow: - Unfit for human consumption - Other, "premier jus"	441.32		659	Palm kernel oil: - Crude - Other Castor oil	424 ; 424 .
.5.04		Other Lard stearin, oleostearin and tallow stearin; lard oil, oleo-oil and tallow oil, not emulsified or prepared in any way:			751 759	Sesamum oil: - Crude - Other Oil of cashew-nut kernels, tung oiland	423.
		Oleostearin Other	411,33		801	similar wood oils; oiticica oil Other: - Crude	424.
15.04		Fats and oils, of fish and marine mammals, whether or not refined:				- Crude - Other	11
2	20	Oil of marine mammals: - Sperm- and bottlenose oil - Pressed head sperm oil (whale amber oil) - Other whale oil	411.13				

,

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.		SITC	No.		SITC
15.08	Animal and vegetable oils, boiled, oxidised, dehydrated, sulphurised, blown or poly- merised by heat in vacuum or in inert gas, or otherwise modified:	,	15.17.000	Degras; residues resulting from the treatment of fatty substances or animal or vegetable waxes	431.33
210 901	Linseed oil, boiled Tung oil and similar wood oils, including oiticica oil; oils of fish and	431.10		CHAPTER 16 PREPARATIONS OF MEAT, OF FISH, OF CRUSTACEANS OR MOLLUSCS	
909	marine mammals Other	"	16.01	Sausages and the like, of mea meat offal or animal	t,
5.10	Fatty acids; acid oils from refining; fatty alcohols:		001	<i>blood:</i> In airtight containers	014.20
100 200	Fatty acids; acid oils from refining: - Olein - Stearic acid	431.31	009 16.02	Other Other prepared or preserved meat or meat offal:	
200	- Other:			In airtight containers:	
511	Animal fatty acids: With high melting- point	11	101 102	- Meat of animals of the bovine species - Pork	014.90
519	Other	**	105	- Other meat - Meat preparations (meat	
521	 - Vegetable fatty acids: - With high melting- point 	91 11	106	rolls and the like) and meat offal: Liver paste	"
526 529 600	Tall oil fatty acids Other Fatty alcohols	" 512.17	109	Other Other	"
5.11	Glycerol and glycerol lyes:		610	- Frozen	11
200 300	Glycerol Glycerol lyes	512.18	691 699	- Other: Bacon Crisp Other	19 11
5.12	Animal or vegetable oils and fats, wholly or partly hydro- genated, or solidified or		16.03	Meat extracts and meat juices fish extracts: In airtight containers:	3
	hardened by any other proces. whether or not refined, but not further prepared:	و 5	001 004	- Whale-meat extract - Other	014.10
	Animal oils and fats:		007	Other: - Whale-meat extract	,,
	- Extracted entirely from fix or marine mammals:	sh	008	- Other	"
101 102 109	For human consumption Other - Other	431.20	16.04	Prepared or preserved fish, including caviar and caviar substitutes:	
200 5.13	Vegetable oils and fats Margarine, imitation lard and	" d		Fish, whole, in pieces or filleted:	
	other prepared edible fats:			- In airtight containers:	
100 200	Margarine Other	091.41 091.49	111	 Sprat and sardines: Smoked, preserved in oil 	037.10
15.15	Spermacetti, crude, pressed or refined; beeswax and other insect waxes, whether		112	tomato sauce	r1 11
001	or not coloured Spermacetti	431.44		Small herring (other than anchovies):	L
002	Beeswax and other insect waxes	"	114	oil	n
15.16.000	Vegetable waxes, whether or not coloured	431.43	115	tomato sauce	11
	S. THE CODUNTER	19444U	119	oil or tomato sauce Other	n 11 11
			150	 - Anchovies - Herring (other than small herring): 	-

herring): 201 - - - Smoked (kippered) "

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.		SITC	No.		SITC
			,	CHAPTER 17	
205	Herring tid-bits			SUGARS AND SUGAR CONFECTIONAR	Υ
	(appetittsild)	037.10			
206	fillets (herring		17.01	Beet sugar and cane sugar, solid:	
209	snacks) Other	н Н	100	Raw sugar	061.1
		11		Refined sugar:	
320 330		11	903	- Cube sugar, icing sugar	0(1 0
390		17		and candy - Other:	061.2
	- In other containers:		905	Put up in packings	
	Herring:			not exceeding 24 kg	11
401	0	н	908	Other	
403	, 0	**	17.02	Other sugars, solid; sugar	
409	0ther			syrups unflavoured or un-	
	Other fish:			coloured, artificial honey (whether or not mixed with	
501	. – – – Frozen (for example grilled fillets)			(whether of not mixed with natural honey); caramel	
509	-	11	101	Grape sugar and starch sugar	061.9
	Other prepared or preserved		101 102	Grape sugar and starch sugar Grape syrup and starch syrup	001.9
	fish:			(glucose)	11
	- Fish roe (including cavia:	r		Other syrups:	
(and caviar substitutes):	**	704	- Containing more than 25 %	11
601	– – Caviar (sturgeon roe)		705	of starch syrup - Other	11
	Other:		706	Milk sugar (lactose)	11
	In airtight container:		709	Other sugars	11
602		11	800	Artificial honey (whether or not mixed with natural	
603	3 – – – – Caviar substitutes			honey)	
606	In other containers:	a	900	Caramel	"
000	Fish roe, salted and sugar-cured	11	17 02 000	M-1	
607	Caviar substitutes	U	17.03.000	Molasses	061.0
609		11	17.04	Sugar confectionary, not	
	- Other:			containing cocoa	
701	In airtight containers:	11	100	Sugar emulsions, doughs,	
701 702				masses and similar semi- finished products	062.0
702	puddings	11	910	Liquorice	002.0
709			920	Chewing gum	11
	preparations	"	990	Other	11
	In other containers:				
	Frozen preparations:			CHAPTER 18	
801 802	<i>t</i> , <i>t</i> , <i>t</i>			COCOA AND COCOA PREPARATIONS	
802	e Fish balls, cakes an puddings	10 11	10 01 000		
809		13	18.01.000	Cocoa beans, whole or broken, raw or roasted	072.10
	Other:				072.10
901		s ''	18.02.000	Cocoa shells, husks, skins	
909) Other fish prepara- tions	*1		and waste	081.92
	crons		18.03.000	Cocoa paste (in bulk or in	
6.05	Crustaceans and molluscs,			block), whether or not	
	prepared or preserved:			defatted	072.31
	In airtight containers:		18.04.000	Cocoa butter (fat or oil)	072.32
110 120		037.20			
120			18.05.000	Cocoa powder, unsweetened	072.20
199					
	and molluscs	**			
	Other:				
	- Deep water prawns (not in	shell):			
211	Frozen	**			
219		**			
290	- Other				

No.		SITC	No.	<u> </u>		SITC
18.06	Chocolate and other food preparations containing cocc	oa:				
100 200 300	Cocoa powder, sweetened Block chocolate Chocolate and chocolate con-	073.00		300 900	Cakes (not containing yeast); Danish pastry Other	048.42
	fectionery; sugar confect- ionery containing cocoa	. 11			CHAPTER 20	
912 913	Ice cream powder and table cream powder Ice cream	11			PREPARATIONS OF VEGETABLES, FRUIT OR OTHER PARTS OF PLANTS	
990	Other food preparations	11	20.01		Vegetables and fruit, pre-	
	CHAPTER 19				pared or preserved by vinegar or acetic acid, with or	
	PREPARATIONS OF CEREALS, FLO OR STARCH; PASTRYCOOKS' PRODU				without sugar, whether or not containing salt, spices or mustard:	
19.02	Malt extract; preparations of flour, meal, strach or malt extract, of a kind			.51 .52	Vegetables: - Capers - Olives	056.51
	used as infant food or for dietetic or culinary pur- poses, containing less than 50 % by weight of cocoa:		1	.55 .59 !50	- Other: In airtight containers In other containers Fruit	11 11 11
100 901	Malt extract Cake mix in containers with net. contents of less than 2 1		20.02		Vegetables prepared or pre- served otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid:	
902 909	Preparations of potato-meal Other	17		.01	Peas: - In airtight containers	056.59
19.03.000	Macaroni, spaghetti and similar products	048.30		.09	- In other containers Beans:	
19.04.000	Tapioca and sago; tapioca an sago substitutes obtained from potato or other starchs		2	201 209 300	- In airtight containers - In other containers Edible mushrooms	17 17 17
19.05.000	Prepared foods obtained by t				Tomatoes, (including tomato purée):	
	swelling or roasting of cere or cereal products (puffed r corn flakes and similar products)	eals	4	01	 In airtight containers: Tomato purée (including pulp), with dry tomato content of 25 per cent or 	
19.07	Bread, ships' bisquits and other ordinary bakers' wares not containing sugar, honey, eggs, fats, cheese or fruit, communion wafers, empty cachets of a kind suitable	,		.02 .09	<pre>more by weight, composed entirely of tomatoes and water, whether or not con- taining salt or other pre- servaties or seasonings - Other - In other containers</pre>	
	for pharmaceutical use, sealing wafers and similar products of flour or starch		5	01	Asparagus and artichokes: - In airtight containers	п
100	Crisp bread "Knäckerbrot"	048.41		09 01	- In other containers Olives	**
201 209	Ships' biscuits, fine bread crumbs and rusks: - Containing wheat - Other	11		06 09	Other vegetables: - In airtight containers - In other containers	11 11
911	Flatbread: - Containing wheat	11 11	20.03		Fruit preserved by freezing, containing added sugar:	
919 991	- Other Other:	**		00 00	Strawberries Other	058.62
999 999 19.08	- Containing wheat - Other Pastry, biscuits, cakes and	יי 1	20.04		Fruit, fruit-peel and parts of plants, preserved by sugar (drained, glace or crystal-	f
<u></u>	other fine bakers' wares, whether or not containing cocoa in any proportion:			01 09	lized): Ginger Other	058.20
100		048.42	0.			

No.			SITC	No.		SITC
20.05		Jams, fruit jellies, marma- lades, fruit purée and fruit pastes, being cooked prepa- rations, whether or not con- taining added sugar:		20.07	Fruit juices (including grape must) and vegetable juices, whether or not containing added sugar, but unfermented and not containing spirit:	
	101 109	Prepared from citrus fruit: - Containing added sugar - Other	058.30	310	Orange juice: - Containing added sugar	058.51
	301 309	Prepared from berries: - Containing added sugar - Other	11 11	321	 Unsweetened: In containers weighing with contents 3 kg or more 	11
	901 909	Prepared from other fruit: - Containing added sugar - Other	17 11	322	 - Other - Consentrated and frozen 	
20.06		Fruit otherwise prepared or		329	Other	
20100		preserved, whether or not containing added sugar or spirit:		410	Grapefruit juice: - Containing added sugar	058.52
	201 202	 Pineapples: Containing added spirit Unsweetened, in containers 	058.99	421	 Unsweetened: In containers weighing with contents 3 kg or more 	11 11
	209	 weighing with contents 3 kg or more Other 	11 11	429 510	– – Other Other citrus fruit juices: – Containing added sugar	058.53
	301 302	Citrus fruit: - Containing added spirit - Unsweetened, in containers	"	521	- Unsweetened: In containers weighing with contents 3 kg or	"
	308	weighing with contents 3 kg or more - Other	11 22	529	more Other Director initial	"
		Pears:		610	Pineapple juice: - Containing added sugar	058.54
	401 409	- Containing added spirit - Other Apricots:	**	621	- Unsweetened: In containers weighing with contents 3 kg or	
	501 502	 Containing added spirit Unsweetened, in containers weighing with contents 	11	629	more Other Other fruit juices:	11 11
	508	3 kg or more - Other Peaches:	11	810	- Containing added sugar: Black-currant juice	058.57
	601 602	- Containing added spirit - Unsweetened, in containers	11	840 850	Other - Unsweetened	
	609	weighing with contents 3 kg or more - Other	11 11	701 709	Tomato juice: - Containing added sugar - Unsweetened	058.55
	701	Nuts and nut mixtures: - Ground nuts, almonds, cashew nuts	058.91	861 869	Other vegetables juices: - Containing added sugar - Unsweetened	058.57
	709 805	- Other Ginger	" 058,99			
		Other fruit:			CHAPTER 21	
	806	- Containing added spirit - Other:	058.99	21 02	MISCELLANEOUS EDIBLE PREPARAT	
	807 808	Plums, guavas and mangoe Other Fruit mixtures:	S '' 11	21.02	Extracts, essences or concen- trates. of coffee, tea or mat preparations with a basis of those extracts, essences or	
	905 908	 Containing added spirit Other: Consisting essentially 	11		concentrates. Roasted chicor and other coffee substitutes; extracts, essences and concen	
		of pineapples, apricots, peaches, guavas, mangoes citrus fruit, plums and		101	trates thereof Extracts, essences or concen- trates of coffee	071.20
		pears				

No.		SITC	No.		SITC
102	Preparations with a basis of extracts, essences or con-			lce cream, ice cream powder and table cream powder:	
103	centrates of coffee Roasted chicory and other roasted coffee substitutes;	071.20	410	 Ice cream containing fatty substances 	098.09
901	extracts, essences and concentrates thereof	u .	420	- Other Sweetfat; fatty emulsions and	
909	Extracts, essences or con- centrates of tea Other	098.02		similar products of the kinds used for making bakers' and pastry-cooks' wares:	
21.03	Mustard flour and prepared mustard:		501	- Containing fatty substances not exceeding 10 per cent	
100 200	Mustard flour Prepared mustard	098.03	509 910	by weight - Other Sweets and chewing gum, not	"
21.04.000	Sauces; mixed condiments and mixed seasonings	098.04	920	containing sugar Yoghurt, flavored or with add fruit	ed "
21.05	Soups and broths, in liquid,		991	Semi-manufactures of products falling within heading	
	solid or powder form; homogenized composite food preparations:		992	No. 19.05 Pre-cooked rice (minute rice and the like)	H
	Soups and broths, in liquid, solid or powder form:		993 994	Coffee pastes; ravioli and other similar pastes, cooked Prepared maize	11 11
101	 In airtight containers: Meat broth, concentrated or not 	098.05	995 996	Concentrates of proteins Semi-manufactures for food	"
102	 Vegetable soups and broths, concentrated or not containing neither meat nor meat extract 			industries with a basis of mixtures of potato starch and milk powder, except those which belongs under commodity No. 1902.902	
103	 Other: Fish soups, containing not less than 25 per 		999	Other	"
104	cent by weight of fish Other	79 79		CHAPTER 22 BEVERAGES, SPIRITS AND VINEGA	R
106 109	 In other containers: Containing meat or meat extract Other 	91 17	22.01	Waters, including spa waters and aerated waters; ice and snow:	
205	Homogenized composite food preparations:		100	Spa water and aerated water Other:	111.01
503	- Containing meat or edible offals	098.01	201	- Drinking water packed for retail sale	17
504	·· Other	TI.	209	- Other Lemonade, flavoured spa water	
21.06	Natural yeasts (active or in- active); prepared baking powders:		22.02	and flavoured aerated waters, and other non-alcoholic beve- rages, not including fruit an	Id
101 102	Baking yeast, liquid, pressed or dried Wine yeast	098.06	0.01	vegetable juices falling with in heading No. 20.07:	
109	Other active yeasts Inactive yeasts:	11	001 002 009	Non-alcoholic wines Non-alcoholic beer (class 0) Other	111.02
201 209 300	- For feeding animals - Other Prepared baking powders	11 11 11	22.03	Beer made from malt:	
21.07	Food preparations not else- where specified or included:		105 106	In bottles: - Class I - Class II	112.3
	Non-alcoholic preparations (known as "concentrated extracts") for the manu-		107 205	- Class III In tins: - Class I	17
301	facture of beverages: - Consentrated extracts		206 207	- Class II - Class III	**
	of apples and black currants	098.09		In other containers:	11

.

,

No.	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	SITC	No.	1	SITC
22.04.000	Grape must, in fermentation or with fermentation arrest otherwise than by the addit of alcohol	ed	700 800 900	Rum, tafia and arrack Other spirits Compound alcoholic prepa- rations (known as "con- contrated extracts") for	112.49
22.05	Wine of fresh grapes; grape must with fermentation arre by the addition of alcohol:			centrated extracts") for the manufacture of beverages	п
100	Sparkling wines Non-sparkling wines:	112.12	22.10.000	Vinegar and substitutes for vinegar	098.07
	 Of an alcoholic strength not more than 15 per cent 			CHAPTER 23	
300 400	In bottles In other containers - Of an alcoholic strength			RESIDUES AND WASTE FROM THE FOOD INDUSTRIES; PREPARED ANIMAL FODDER	
500 600 22.06	of more than 15 per cent: In bottles In other containers	" "	23.01	Flours and meals, of meat, offals, fish, crustaceans or molluscs, unfit for human consumption; greaves:	
22.06	Vermouths, and other wines fresh grapes flavoured with aromatic extracts:		100	Flours and meals of meat and meat offals; greaves	081.41
100 900	In bottles In other containers	112.13	400	Flours and meals of fish, crustaceans or molluscs	081.42
22.07	Other fermented beverages (for example, cider, perry and mead):		23.02	Bran, sharps and other residues derived from the sifting, milling or working of cereals or of leguminous	
100	Sparkling	112.20		oj cereats or oj teguntnous vegetables	081.20
200 300	Non-sparkling: - In bottles - In other containers	11	23.03.000	Beet-pulp, bagasse and other waste of sugar manufacture; brewing and distilling dregs	
22.08.000	Ethyl alcohol or neutral spirits, undenatured, of a strength of 80° or higher; denatured spirits (includin ethyl alcohol and neutral	-	23.04	and waste; residues of stard manufacture and similar residues Oil-cake and other residues	081.93
22.09	spirits) of any strength Spirits (other than those	512.16		(except dregs) resulting from the extraction of vegetable oils:	2
	of heading No. 22.08); liqueurs and other spiri- tuous beverages; compound alcoholic preparations (knc as "concentrated extracts") for the manufacture of beverages:		110 120 130 140 150 160 170	Of groundnuts Of coconuts Of palm kernels Of soya beans Of linseed Of cotton seeds Of colza and rape seeds	081.32 081.37 081.38 081.31 081.34 081.33 081.36
100	Ethyl alcohol Liqueurs, bitter and simila	112.49 r	180 190 200	Of sunflower seeds Of sesamum seeds Other	081.35 081.39
210 290	beverages: - In bottles - In other containers	11	23.05.000	Wine lees; argol	081.94
	Distillates of wine (armagr brandy, cognac and similar spirits); distillate of fig	-	23.06.000	Products of vegetable origin a kind used for animal food; elsewhere spesified or	not
310 390	- In bottles - In other containers	112.42	22.07	included	081.19
410	Whisky: - In bottles	112.41	23.07	Sweetened forage; other preparations of a kind used in animal feeding:	ι-
490 510 590	- In other containers Geneva and gin: - In bottles - In other containers	112.49	010 020 030	Dog biscuits Fish solubles Animal feeding stuffs con- taining meat or offals of land animals, in airtight	081.99 "
610 690	Aquavit and unspiced spirits including vodka: - In bottles - In other containers	11 17	090	containers Other	11 11

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.		SITC	No.		SITC
24.01	CHAPTER 24 TOBACCO Unmanufactured tobacco; tobacco refuse: Unmanufactured tobacco:		25.07	Clay (for example, kaolin and bentonite), andalusite kyanite and sillimanite, whether or not calcined, but not including expanded clays falling within heading No. 68.07; mullite; chamotte	
	- Not stripped:			and dinas earth s :	
300 400	 Flue cured of the Virginia type Other 	121.11 121.19	110 200	Kaolin Andalusite, kyanite and sillimanite; mullite,	278.21
500	- Wholly or partly stripped: Flue cured of the Virginia type	121.21	901 902 908	chamotte and dinas earths Fuller's earth Bentonite Other	**
600 900	Other Tobacco refuse	121.29	25.08.000	Chalk	278.91
24.02	Manufactured tobacco; tobacco extracts and essences:		25.10	Natural calcium phosphates, natural aluminium calcium phosphates, apatite and phosphatic chalk:	
110	Cigars and cheroots: - Weighing more than 3 grams each	122.10	100 900	Unground Ground	271.31 271.32
120 200 300 500	 Weighing 3 grams or less each Cigarettes Smoking tobacco Other tobacco Tobacco and 	" 122.20 122.30 "	25.11.000	Natural barium sulphate (barytes); natural barium carbonate (witherite), whether or not calcined, other than barium oxide	278.92
600	600 Tobacco extracts and essences CHAPTER 25	**	25.12.000	Siliceous fossil meals and similar siliceous earths (for example, kissels, this this	
	SALT; SULPHUR; EARTHS AND ST PLASTERING MATERIALS, LIME A CEMENT			kieselguhr, tripolite or diatomite), whether or not calcined, of an apparent specific gravity of 1 or less	278.95
25.01	Common salt (including rock salt, sea salt and table sal pure sodium chloride; salt liquors; sea water:	t);	25.13.000	Pumice stone; emery; natural corundum, natural garnet and other natural	
001 002	Vacuum salt Sea salt	278.30		abrasives, whether or not heat-treated	277.22
003 009	Rock salt Other	**	25.14.000	Slate, including slate not further worked than	
25.02.000	Unroasted iron pyrites	274.20		roughly split, roughly squared or squared by	
25.03.000	Sulphur of all kinds, other than sublimed sulphur, preci- pitated sulphur and colloida		25.15	saving Marble, travertine, ecaussine	273.11
	sulphur	274.10		and other calcareous monument and building stone of an apparent specific gravity of	al
25.04.000	Natural graphite	278.22		2.5 or more and alabaster, including such stone not furt	han
25.05	Natural sands of all kinds, whether or not coloured, oth than metalbearing sands falling within heading No. 26.01:	er	001	worked than roughly split, roughly squared or squared by sawing:	
010 020 090	Quarts sand Foundry sand Other natural sands	273.30	001 009	In slabs Other	273.12
25.06	Quartz (other than natural sands); quartzite, including quartzite not further worked than roughly split, roughly squared or squared by saving	÷			
100 900	Unground Other	278.51			

No.		SITC	No.		SITC
25.16	Granite, porphyry, basalt, sandstone and other monument and building stone, includin	$_{1g}$	25.22	Quicklime, slaked lime and hydraulic lime, other than calcium oxide and hydroxide:	
	such stone not further worke than roughly split, roughly squared or squared by saving		100 900	Ouicklime Other	661.10
101 109	Granite and gneiss: - In slabs - Other	273.13	25.23.000	Portland cement, ciment fondu, slag cement, supersulphate cement and similar hydraulic	
911 919	Syenite: - In slabs - Other	11 11		cements, whether or not coloured or in the form of clinker	661.20
991 999	Other stone: - In slabs - Other	11 11	25.24.000	Asbestos	278.40
25.17	Pebbles and crushed or broke	in	25.26	Mica, including splittings; mica waste:	
	stone (whether or not heat- treated), gravel, macadam, a tarred macadam, of a kind commonly used for concrete		010 020 030	Mica, crude and splittings Mica powder Mica waste	278.52
	aggregates, for road metalli or for railway or other ball flint and shingle, whether a not heat-treated; granules a chippings (whether or not he treated) and powder of stone	last; pr end eat-	25.27	Natural steatite, including natural steatite not further worked than roughly split, roughly squared or squared by sawing; talc:	
	falling within heading No. 25.15 or 25.16:		100 900	Unground Other	278.93
100 900	Flint Other	273.40	25.28.000	Natural cryolite and natural chiolite	278.53
25.18	Dolomite, whether or not cal cined, including dolomite no further worked than roughly split, roughly squared or squared by saving; agglomero dolomite (including tarred dolomite):	ot	25.30.000	Crude natural borates and concentrates thereof (cal- cined or not), but not in- cluding borates separated from natural brine; crude natural boric acid con- taining not more than 85	
010 040	Dolomite: - Unground - Ground	278.23		per cent of H ₃ Bo ₃ calcula- ted on the dry weight	278.94
090	Dolomite, calcined or agglomerated (including tarred dolomite)	11	25.31	Felspar, leucite, nepheline and nepheline syenite; fluorspar:	
25.19.000	Natural magnesium carbonate (magnesite); amalgamated		100	Fluorspar	278.54
	magnesium; sintered magnes- ium with or without small amounts of other axides added before sintering;		910 930 990	Felspar: - In lumps - Other (e.g. powder) Leucite, nepheline and nepheline syenite	11 11 11
25.20	other magnesium oxide, in- cluding chemically pure Gypsum; anhydrite; calcined	278.24	25.32	Mineral substances not elsewhere specified or incluc broken pottery:	led;
	gypsum, and plasters with a basis of calcium sulphate, whether or not coloured, but not including plasters specially prepared for use in dentistry:		001 009	Kieserite (natural magnesium sulphate) Other	278,99 "
100 200	Gypsum and anhydrite Calcined gypsum	273.23 273.24			
25.21	Limestone flux and calcareou stone, commonly used for the manufacture of lime or cemen	2			
100 900	Unground Other	273.22			

No.		SITC	No.		*********	SITC
	CHAPTER 26		27.03		Peat (including peat	
	METALLIC ORES, SLAG AND ASH				litter), whether or not agglomerated:	
26.01	Metallic ores and concentrat and roasted iron pyrites:	es		100	Peat, whether or not compressed into bales,	
	Iron ore:			200	but not agglomerated Peat, agglomerated	322.40 323.13
110	 Not agglomerated (lumpore or consentrates) 	281.50	27.04		Coke and semi-coke of	
130	- Agglomerates (briquettes sinters, pellets etc.)	281.60	27.0		coal, of lignite or of peat also agglomerated;	
200	Roasted iron pyrites	281.40			retort carbon	
250	Copper ore	287.11			Of coal:	
300 350	Nickel ore Aluminium ore (bauxite)	287.21 287.31		101	- Coke and semi-coke	
400	Lead ore	287.31			(except pulverised coke)	323.21
450	Zinc ore, dry weight ¹⁾	287.50		105	- Pulverised coke	
500	Tin ore	287.60		300	Of lignite or peat;	<u></u>
550	Tungsten ore	287.92			retort carbon	323.22
600	Chromium ore	287.91	27.06	000	Tar distilled from coal,	
	Manganese ore:		27.00	.000	from lignite or from peat,	
710	- Pyrolusite	287.70			and other mineral tars,	
790	- Other	U			including partially distilled	
810	Ores of precious metals	289.01			tars and blends of pitch with	
910	Uranium and thorium ores	286.00			creosote oils or with other	
922	Titanium ore	287.93			coal tar distillation	
923	Mylobdenum, níob,				products	335.21
	vanadium, tantalum and zirconium ores	11	27.07		Oils and other products of	
990	Other	237.99	27.07		Oils and other products of the distillation of high	
,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	other				temperature coal tar;	
26.02.000	Slag, dross, scalings and				similar products as defined	
	similar waste from the manu-				in Note 2 to this Chapter:	
	facture of iron or steel	278.61			Benzol oils:	
				110	- Benzole	335.22
26.03	Ash and residues (other than			120	- Toluoïe	335.23
	from the manufacture of iron or steel), containing			130	- Xylole	335.24
	metals or metallic compounds			190	- Other benzole oils	335.25
	-	•		300	Creosote oil	11
	For the manufacture or extraction of:			900	Other	
200	- Copper or compounds of		27.08		Pitch and pitch coke, obtained	d
200	copper	288.10	27.00		from coal tar or from other	
400	- Zinc or compounds of zinc				mineral tars:	
900	- Other metals or compounds			100		335.31
	of other metals	**		100 300	Pitch Pitch coke	335.32
				500	TICH CORE	557.52
26.04.000	Other slag and ash,	070 (0	27.09		Petroleum oils and oils ob-	
	including kelp	278.62			tained from bituminous	
					minerals, crude	333.00
	CHAPTER 27					
			27.10		Petroleum oils and oils ob-	
	MINERAL FUELS, MINERAL OILS AND PRODUCTS OF THEIR DISTIL				tained from bituminous minera	
	LATION; BITUMINOUS SUBSTANCE				other than crude; preparation not elsewhere specified or in	S
	MINERAL WAXES				cluded, containing not less	_
					than 70 per cent by weight of	
27.01	Coal; briquettes, ovoids and				petroleum oils or of oils obto	ained
	similar solid fuels manu-				from bituminous minerals, thes	3e
	factured from coal:				oils being the basic constitu	ents
	Coal:				of the preparations:	
110	- Anthracite	322.10		010	Topped crude	334.40
190	- Other	322.20				
300	Briquettes, ovoids and				Light oils: - Motor spirit:	
	similar solid fuels	202 11		110	Aviation spirit (except	
	manufactured from coal	323.11			jet-fuel)	334.11
27.02.000	liquite whether or not			120	Petrcl	"
27.02.000	Lignite, whether or not agglomerated	322.30		140	Other (for example spirit	
		5550			for marine engines or	
					tractors)	

1) Quantity to be reported both in weight of shipment and calculated to 60 per cent Zn-content.

No.		SITC	No.		SITC
200 310 320 340	- Jet-fuel (spirit type) - White spirit - Industrial spirit (naphtha) - Other light oils	334.12 334.19 "	27.17.000	Electric current (Optional heading)	351.00
401 402 500	Light medium oils: - Jet-fuel (kerosene type) - Kerosene (fuel) - Other (for example illuminating kerosene)	334.21 11 334.29		CHAPTER 28 INORGANIC CHEMICALS; ORGANIC AND INORGANIC COMPOUNDS OF PREVIOUS METALS, OF RARE EARTHS METALS, OF RADIO- ACTIVE ELEMENTS AND OF	
651	Heavy medium oils: - Gas oils (No. 1 fuel oil, auto diesel oil and marine		28 01	ISOTOPES	
655	gas oil) - Diesel oil (No. 2 fuel	334.30	28.01	Halogens (fluorine, chlorine, bromine and iodine):	
659	oil, marine diesel) Other	334.40	200 900	Chlorine Other	522.13 522.14
701	Heavy fuel oils: - Containing 1 per cent or less of sulphur		28.02.000	Sulphur, sublimed or preci- pitated; colloidal sulphur	522.15
702 709	- Other Road oil	11 11	28.03.000	Carbon, (including carbon black)	522.18
851	Lubricating oils: - Containing more than 5 per cent of added saponifiable		28.04	Hydrogen, rare gases and other non-metals:	
852	substances - Other	334.51	100	Hydrogen	522.11
855	Lubricating greases	"	200 300	Rare gases Oxygen	11
901	Oils containing added emulsifiers; oil emulsions		500	Nitrogen	"
	in water	11	600	Phosphorus	522.12
909	Other oils and oil products	**	800 901	Silicon Arsenic	
27.11	Petroleum gases and other gaseous hydrocarbons:		909	Selenium, tellurium and boron	tt
100 200	Liquefied: - Methane; propane and butane and mixtures thereof - Other	341.31	28.05	Alkali, alkaline-earth and ra earths metals; yttrium and scandium and intermixtures or intermaliant themes, management	2
	In the gaseous state:	341.39	200	interalloys thereof; mercury: Mercury	522.16
310 320	 Propane and butane and mixtures thereof Methane, including natural 	341.40	900 28.06	Other Hydrochloric acid and	522.17
	gas from the Norwegian continental shelf	"	200	chlorosulphuric acid: Hydrochloric acid	522.21
390	- Other	11	300	Chlorosulphuric acid	11
27.12.000	Petroleum jelly	335.11	28.08	Sulphuric acid; oleum:	
27.13	Paraffin wax, micro-crystal- line wax, slack wax, ozo- kerite, lignite wax, peat		100 200	Sulphuric acid Oleum	522.22
	wax and other mineral waxes, whether or not coloured:		28.09 100	Nitric acid; sulphonitric aci Nitric acid	d: 522.23
100 900	Paraffin wax Other	335.12	200	Sulphonitric acids	11
27.14	Petroleum bitumen, petroleum coke and other residues of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals:		28.10.000	Phosphorus pentoxide and phosphoric acids (meta-, ortho- and pyro-)	522.24
			28.12.000	Boric axide and boric acid	522.25
100 200 900	Petroleum bitumen Petroleum coke Other	335.41 335.42 335.41	28.13	Other inorganic acids and oxygen compounds of non-metals (excluding water):	
27.15.000	Bitumen and asphalt, natural; bituminous shale, asphaltic rock and tar sands	278.96	100 200	Hydrofloric acid Sulphur dioxide and sulphur trioxide	522.29
27.16.000	Bituminous mixtures based on natural asphalt, on natural bitumen, on petroleum biturer on mineral tar or on mineral tar pitch (for example, bituminous mastics, cut-backs)	² , 335.43			

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.		SITC	No.			SITC
500 900	Carbon dioxide Other	522.29	28.28		Hydrazine and hydroxylamine and their inorganic salts; other inorganic bases and metallic oxides, hydroxides	
28.14.000	Halides, oxyhalides and other halogen compounds of non- metals	522.31		101	and peroxides: Cuprous oxide (red copper oxide)	522.59
28.15	Sulphides of non-metals; phosphorus trisulphide:			109 200	Other cupric oxide and copper hydroxide Mercury compounds	13 17
200 900	Carbon disulphide Other	522.32		300	Hydrazine and hydroxylamine and their inorganic salts	11
28.16	Ammonia, anhydrous or in aqueous solution:			900	Other	*1
100 900	Condensed Other	522.51	28.29		Fluorides; fluorosilicates, fluoroborates and other compl fluorine salts:	ex
28.17	Sodium hydroxide (caustic soda); potassium hydroxide (caustic potash); peroxides of sodium or potassium:		ç	200 901 909	Fluorides Aluminium sodium fluoride (synthetic cryolite) Other	523.11
110 120	Sodium hydroxide: - Solid - In aqueous solution	522.52 522.53	28.30		Chlorides, oxychlorides and hydroxychlorides; bromides and oxybromides; iodides and oxyiodides	
210 220 300	Potassium hydroxide: - Solid - In aqueous solution Peroxides of sodium or potassium	522.54 ''		100 200 500 901 909	Ammonium chloride Calsium chloride Zinc chloride Magnesium chloride Other	523.12
28.13.000	Hydroxides and peroxides of magnesium; oxides, hydroxides and peroxides of strontium or barium	s 522.55	28.31		Hypochlorites; commercial calcium hypchlorite; chlori- tes; hypobromites	
28.19	Zinc oxide and zinc peroxide.	:		100 300	Chlorites Hypochlorites and hypobromites	523.13
160 200	Zinc oxide Zinc peroxide	522.41	28.32		Chlorates and perchlorate; bromates and perbromates;	
28.20	Aluminium oxide and hydroxide artificial corundum:	2;		110	<i>iodates and periodates</i> Sodium chlorate	523.14
100 200 300	Aluminium oxide Aluminium hydroxide Artificial corundum	287.32 522.56 522.57		120 900 950	Potassium chlorate Other Bromates and perbromates;	11
28.21	Chromium oxides and hydroxides:		26.35		iodates and periodates Sulphides; polysulphides:	11
100 900	Chromium trioxide Other	522.42		100 9 00	Sodium sulphides Other	523.15
28.22 100 900	<i>Manganese oxides:</i> Manganese dioxide Other	522.43	28.36.0	000	Dithionites, including those stabilised with organic sub- stances; sulphoxylates	523.16
28.23.000	Iron oxides and hydroxides; earth colours containing 70 % or more by weight of combined iron evaluated as Feed			100 900	Sulphites and thiosulphates: Sodium sulphites Other	523,17
23.24.(9)0	iron evaluated as Fe_20_3 Cobalt oxides and hydroxides,	;	28.38		Sulphates (including alums) and persulphates:	
0.25,000	commercial cobolt oxides Titanium oxides	522.45 522.46		100	Sodium sulphate (Glauber's salt), sodium hydrogen	
28.27	Lead oxides; red lead and orange lead:		:	250	sulphate and sodium pyrosulphate Barium sulphate	523.18 523.19
100 900	Red lead and orange lead Lead oxides	522.47		400 450 500 600 650 900	Aluminium sulphate Cromium sulphates Manganese sulphate Nickel sulphate Copper sulphate Other	11 11 11 11 11 11

No.			SITC	No		SITC
28.39		Nitrites and nitrates:		28.48.000	Other salts and peroxysalts	
	200 300	Sodium nitrate Potassium nitrate	523.21		of inorganic acids, but not including azides	523.29
	900	Other	n	28.49.000	Colloidal province matala.	
28.40		Phosphites, hypophosphites and phosphates:		28.49.000	Colloidal precious metals; amalgams of precious metals; salts and other compounds, in	
		Sodium phosphates:			organic or organic, of precio metals, including albuminates	
	240	- Sodium tripolyphosphates	523.22		proteinates, tannates and	-
	290	- Other	11		similar compounds, whether or	
	300 400	Potassium phosphates Calcium phosphates	11		not chemically defined	523.32
	900	Other	•1	28.50.000	Fissile chemical elements and	?
28.42		Carbonates and percarbonates	•		isotopes; other radioactive	
20.42		commercial ammonium carbonat			chemical elements and radio- active isotopes; compounds,	
		containing ammonium carba-			inorganic or organic, of such	1
		mate:			elements or isotopes, whether	
	100	Ammonium carbonate, whether	or		or not chemically defined, alloys, dispersions and cerme	nts.
		not containing ammonium carbamate	523.24		containing any of these eleme	
	200	Neutral sodium	525.24		isotopes or compounds	524.10
		carbonate	523.23	28.51.000	Isotopes and their compounds,	
	300	Sodium acid carbonate (sodium bicarbonate and		20.91.000	inorganic or organic, whether	
		sodium sesquicarbonate)	523.24		or not chemically defined,	
	400	Potassium carbonate			other than isotopes and com-	
	500	("potash")	11		pounds falling within heading No. 28.50	524.91
	500 600	Calcium carbonate Barium carbonate			10. 20.00	J24.J1
	700	Magnesium carbonate	**	28.52.000	Compounds, inorganic or organ	
	800	Lead carbonates			of thorium, of uranium deplet in U 235, of rare earth metal	
	900	Other	11		of ytrium or of scandium,	والا
28.43		Cyanides and complex cyanide	s:		whether or not mixed together	524.92
	100	Sodium and potassium		28.54.000	Hydrogen peroxide (including	
		cyanides	523.25	20.94.000	solid hydrogen peroxide)	523,91
	900	Other	11			
28.44.	.000	Eulminates, cyanates and		28.55.000	Phosphides, whether or not chemically defined	523,92
		thiocyanates	523.26		chemically acjunea	525.52
28,45		Silicator commencial codia		28.56	Carbides, whether or not	
20,4)		Silicates; commercial sodium and potassium silicates:			chemically defined	
		Sodium and potassium sili-		100	Silicon carbide (carbon	500.0/
		cates:		200	silicide) Calcium carbide	523.94 523.93
	100	- Sodium metasilicate	523.27	900	Other	523.94
	200	- Other		00 57 000	The day day with the set of the set	
	900	Other	**	28.57.000	Hydrides, nitrides and azides silicides and borides,	•
28.46		Borates and perborates:			whether or not chemically	
201 0		Borates:			defined	523.95
	101	- Sodiumtetraborate	523.28	28,58,000	Other increasie compounds	
	109	- Other	11	20.30.000	Other inorganic compounds (including distilled and	
	200	Perborates	u -		conductivity water and water	
28.47		Salts of metallic acids (for			of similar purity); liquid	
2011/		example, chromates, perman-			air (whether or not rare gases have been removed);	
		ganates, stannates):			compressed air; amalgams	
	100	Sodium chromate, sodium di-			except amalgams of precious	
		chromate, potassium chroma			metals	523.99
	200	or potassium dichromate Zinc chromate	523.31			
			11			
	300	Lead chromate	*1			

No.		SITC	No.			SITC
	CHAPTER 29		29.06		Phenols and phenol- alcohols:	
	ORGANIC CHEMICALS			100	Phenol and its salts	512.3
9.01	Hydrocarbons:			200	Cresol and its salts	512.3
	Acyclic:			800	Other	512.3
120	- Ethylene	511.11	<u> </u>			
150	- Propylene	511.12	29.07		Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated deri-	
200	- Butylenes, butadienes				vatives of phenols or phenol-	
301	and methyl-butadienes	511.13			alcohols:	
301 309	- Acetylene - Other	511.19		100	Halogenated derivatives	512.3
307	·			500	Sulphonated, nitrated or	
400	Other: - Cyclohexane	511.21			nitrosated derivatives	
510	- Benzene	511.22	20.00			
520	- Toluene	511.23	29.08		Ethers, ether-alcohols, ether phenols, ether-alcohol-phenol	
530	- Xylenes	511.24			alcohol peroxides and ether	ر 0
560 700	- Styrene - Ethylbenzene	511.25 511.26			peroxides, and their halo-	
901	 Dodecy1benzene 	511.20			genated, sulphonated, nitrate	d
909	- Other				or nitrosated derivatives:	
					Ethers:	
9.02	Halogenated derivatives			110	- Diethyl ether	516.1
	of hydrocarbons:			200	- Other	
1/0	Acyclic:	5 .1.1.00		0.01	Ether-alcohols:	
140 160	- Trichloroethylene - Tetrachloroethylene	511.32		301 309	- Diethylene glycol - Other	
100	(perchloroethylene)	511.33		900	Other	
170	- Vinyl chloride					
	(chloroethylene)	511.31	29.09		Epoxides, epoxyalcohols,	
201	- Saturated chlorofluoro-	511 20			epoxyphenols and epoxyethers,	•
205	hydrocarbons - Dichlorohydrocarbons	511.39			with a three or four member r and their halogenated, sulphi	
209	- Other	**			nated, nitrated or nitrosated	
500	Other	11			derivatives	
9.03	Collaborated and the stad			100	Ethylene oxide	516.1
9.03	Sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of			200	Propylene oxide	516.1
	hydrocarbons:			900	Other	516.1
100	Sulphonated derivatives	511.40	29.10	.000	Acetals and hemiacetals and	
900	Other	н			single or complex oxygen-	
					function acetals and hemi-	
9.04	Acyclic alcohols and their halogenated, sulponated,				acetals, and their halogenate	d ,
	nitrated or nitrosated				sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	516.1
	derivatives:				neerosubeu der brubbbes	31001
	Monohydric alcohols:		29.11		Aldehydes, aldehyde-alcohols,	
100	- Methanol	512.11			aldehyde-ethers, aldehyde-	
	- Propanols (propyl alcohol)				phenols and other single or complex oxygen-function	
201	n-Propanol	512.12			aldehydes; cyclic polymers	
209	iso-Propanol				of aldehydes; paraform-	
300	- Butanols (butyl alcohol)	512.13			aldehyde:	
400 500	- Pentanols (amyl alcohol) - Octanols (octyl alcohol)	512,19 512,14		100	Formaldehyde	516.2
700	- Other	512.14		904	Vanillin and ethyl	,,
		512.25		0.00	vanillin	17
810	Polyhydric alcohols: - Ethylene glycol	512.15		908	Other	
830	- Propylene glycol	512.19	29.12	.000	Halogenated, sulphonated,	
840	- Hexylene glycol	**			nitrated or nitrosated deri-	
	- Pentaerythritol	17			vatives of products falling	- 1 ()
870	 Mannitol and sorbitol 				within heading No. 29.11	516.2
87 0 891		*1				
870	- Other	"				
870 891 899	- Other Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated					
870 891 899	- Other Halogenated, sulphonated,	"				
870 891 899 900	- Other Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives					
870 891 899	- Other Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated					
870 891 899 900	 Other Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives Cyclic alcohols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated 					
870 891 899 900	 Other Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives Cyclic alcohols and their halogenated, sulphonated, 					
870 891 899 900	 Other Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives Cyclic alcohols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated 					

No.		SITC	No	······································	SITC
29.13 100 200 901 909	Ketones, ketone-alcohols, ketone-phenols, ketone- aldehydes, quinones, quinone alcohols, quinone-phenols, quinone-aldehydes and other single or complex oxygen- function ketones and quinones, and their halo- genated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives: Acetone Ethyl methyl ketone Camphor Other	- 516.23 516.24 516.29 "	310 321 322 350 390 900 29.16	Esters: - Dibutylphthalate - Dioctylphthalate (DOP) - Di-iso-octylphthalate (DIOP) - Other esters of phthalic acid - Other esters Other Carboxylic acids with alcoho phenol, aldehyde or ketone function and other single or complex oxygenfunction	-
29.14	Monocarboxylic acids and the anhydrides, acid halides, acid peroxides and peracids, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:			carboxylic acids, and their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peracids and their halogenated, sylphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:	
101 105	Formic acid and its anhydrid Salts and esters of	513.79	110 130	Acids and their anhydrides a salts: - Lactic acid and its salts - Tartaric acid and its salt	513.90 s "
210 250	formic acid Acetic acid Salts of acetic acid	" 513.71	140 170	 Citric acid and its salts Acetylsalicyclic acid and its salts 	11 11
310 320 350 390 400	Esters of acetic acid: - Ethyl acetate - Butyl acetate - Vinyl acetate - Other - Anhydride of acetic acid	513.72 " " 513.79	290 800 29.19.000	- Other Other Phosphoric esters and their salts, including lactophos- phates, and their halogenate sulphonated, nitrated or mitmacted deministring	" d,
501 505 601 605	Oleic acid and fatty acids: - With a high melting point - Other Methacrylic acid and its anhydride Salts and esters of methacrylic acid	" 513.73	29.21.000	nitrosated derivatives Other esters of mineral acia (excluding halides) and thei salts, and their halogenated sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	r
801	methacrylic acid Benzoic acid and benzoic anhydride	513.79	29.22	Amine-function compounds:	
805 901	- Salts and esters of benzoic acid Other monocarboxylic acids	"	001	Aniline, nitroaniline, napht lamine, phenylene-diamine, tolylenediamine, toluidine and xylidine and their	
909	and their anhydrides Other	**	009	salts Other	514.50
29.15	Polycarboxylic acids and the anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peracids, and	eir	29.23	Single or complex oxygen- function amino-compounds:	
	their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:		100 901 909	Ethanolamine Sodium glutamate Other	514.60
110 130	Acids and their anhydrides and salts: - Oxalic acid and its salts - Maleic acid, maleic an-	513.89	29.24	Quaternary ammonium salts and hydroxides; lecithins and other phosphoaminolipins	:
140	hydride and fumaric acid - Phthalic acid and phthalic		100	Lecithins and other phosphoaminolipins	514.81
190	anhydride - Other	513.82 513.89	900	Other	**

No.		SITC	No.	······································	SITC
29.25.000	Carboxyamide-function compounds; amide-function compounds of carbonic acid	514.70	29.41	Glycosides, natural or re- produced by synthesis, and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives:	
29.26	Carboxyimide-function compounds and imine- function compounds:		001	Saponins and their derivatives	541.6
100	Saccharin and its alkaline		009	Other	
900	salts Other	514.82	29.42.000	Vegetable alkaloids, natural or reproduced by synthesis, and their salts, ethers,	
29.27	Nitrile-function compounds:			esters and other derivatives	541.4
100 900	Acrylonitrite Other	514.83 514.84	29.43.000	Sugars, chemically pure, othe than sucrose, glucose and	r
29.28.000	Diazo-, azo- and azoxy- compounds	514.85		lactose; sugar ethers and sugar esters, and their salts other than products of headin Nos. 29.39, 29.41 and 29.42	
29.29.000	Organic derivatives of hydrazine or of		22.44	-	510.5
	hydroxylamine	514.86	29.44	Antibiotics:	
29.30.000	Compounds with other		100	Penicillins and their deri- vatives	541.3
29.31	nitrogen-functions Organo-sulphur compounds:	514.89	200 300	Streptomycins and their derivatives Tetracyclines and their	541.3
001	Sodium and potassium			derivatives	541.3
009	xanthates Other	515.40	900	Other	541.3
9.33.000	Organo-mercury compounds	515.51	29.45.000	Other organic compounds	516.9
29.34.000	Other organo-inorganic			CHAPTER 30	
	compounds	515.59		PHARMACEUTICAL PRODUCTS	
29.35	Heterocyclic compounds; nucleic acids:		30.01.000	Organo-therapeutic glands or other organs, dried whether o	
100	Lactams Other:	515.61		not powdered; organo-therepeu tic extracts of glands or oth organs or of their secretions	er
901 902	- Furfuraldehyde - Furfuryl alcohol	515.69		other animal substances prepa for therapeutic or prophylact uses, not elsewhere specified	red ic
905	- Pyridine	11 11		included	541.6
909	- Other		30.02	Antisera; microbial vaccines,	
29.36.000 29.37.00	Sulphonamides Sultones and sultanes	515.71 515.72		toxins, microbial cultures (including ferments but exclu yeasts) and similar products:	
29,38,000			100	Antisera and microbial	
29.38.000	Provitamines and vitamins, natural or reproduced by		900	vaccines Other	541.6 541.6
	synthesis (including natural concentrates), derivatives thereof used primarily as		30.03	Medicaments (including veterinary medicaments):	
	vitamins, and intermixtures of the foregoing, whether or not in any solvent	541.10	150	Medicaments containing antibiotics or derivatives	
29.39	Hormones, natural or re-		210	thereof Medicaments containing	541.7
	produced by synthesis, and			insulin	541.7
	derivatives thereof, used primarily as hormones; other steroids used primarily as hormones:		290	Other medicaments containing hormones or products with a hormone function, but not containing	19
100	Insulin	541.51		antibiotics nor derivatives	-
200	Pituitary and similar hormones	541.52		thereof	11
300	Adrenal cortical				
900	hormones Other	541.53 541.59			

No.		SITC	No.			SITC
050			31.03	·	Mineral or chemical fertilizers, phosphatic:	
350	Medicaments containing alkaloids or derivatives thereof, but not con- taining hormones nor			100 200 900	Basic slag ("Thomas slag") Superphosphates Other	562.21 562.22 562.29
	products with a hormone function nor antibiotics nor derivatives of		31.04		Mineral or chemical fertilizers, potassic:	
450	antibiotics Other: - Vitamin preparations	541.73 541.79		100 200 300	Crude potassium salts Potassium chloride Potassium sulphate	271.40 562.31 562.32
500	- Sulphonamide preparations - Other:	,,	21.05	900	Other	562.39
901 902 903 904 909	 Powders Skin creams Medicated sweets and liquorice Health salts Other 	11 11 11 11 11	31.05		Other fertilizers; goods of the present Chapter in tablet lozenges and similar prepared forms or in packings of a gross weight not exceeding 10 kg:	
30.04	Wadding, gauze, bandages			200	Fertilizers containing nitrogen, phosphorus and	5(0,01
	and similar articles (for example, dressings, adhesive plasters, poultics), impregna	a -		300	potassium Fertilizers containing nitrogen and phosphorus	562.91 562.92
	ted or coated with pharmaceut cal substances or put up in			400	Fertilizers containing nitrogen and potassium	562,93
	retail packings for medical or surgical purposes, other than goods specified in Note 3 to this Chapter:			900	Other fertilizers; goods falling within Chapter 31, in tablets, lozenges or similar prepared forms	
100 902	Adhesive plaster Plaster-coated fracture bandages	541.91 "			or in packings of a gross weight not exceeding 10 kg	562,99
903 904	Gauze Wadding	11			CHAPTER 32	
909	Other	11			TANNING AND DYEING EXTRACTS; TANNING AND THEIR DERIVATIVES;	
30.05 100	Other pharmaceutical goods: Sterile surgical catgut and similar sterile suture				DYES, COLOURS, PAINTS AND VARNISHES; PUTTY, FILLERS AND STOPPINGS; INKS	
200 901 909	materials Dental cements and fillings First-aid boxes and kits Other CHAPTER 31	541.99 " "	32.01		Tanning extracts of vegetable origin; tannin (tannic acids) including water-extracted gall-nut tannin; and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives	,
	FERTILIZĖRS			300 500 900	Quebracho extract Wattle-bark extract Other	532.21
31.01.000	Guano and other natural animal or vegetable fertiliz- ers, wheter or not mixed together, but not chemically treated	271.10	32.03	,	Synthetic organic tanning substances, and inorganic tanning substances; tanning preparations, whether or	
31.02	Mineral or chemical fertilizers, nitrogenous:				not containing natural tanning materials; enzymatic preparations for	
100	Sodium nitrate natural (soda nitre, Chile salt- petre and the like)	271.20			pre-tanning (for example, of enzymatic, pancreatic, or bacterial origin)	532.30
200 300 400 500	Ammonium nitrate (whether or not dissolved in water or ammonia) Ammonium sulphonitrate Ammonium sulphate. Calcium nitrate	562.11 562.12 562.13	32.04		Colouring matter of vegetable origin (including dyewood extract and other vegetable dyeing extracts, but excludin indigo) or of animal origin:	g
600 700 800 900	(Norwegian saltpetre) Calcium cyanamide Urea Calcium ammonium nitrate Other	562.14 562.15 562.16 562.19		001 009	Butter-colouring products Other	532.22

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

41

No.		SITC	No.	anana any amin'ny amin'ny tanàna amin'ny tanàna mandritra dia tanàna minina dia tanàna minina dia tanàna minina	SITC
32.05	Synthetic organic dyestuffs (including pigment dyestuffs.);	200	Discoursed antificial masi-	
	synthetic organic products of a kind used as		300 400	Dispersed artificial resin paint and latex paints Anti-fouling paints for	533.4
	luminophores; products of the kind known		500	ships' hulls Oil paints, ready for use	533.4
	as optical bleaching agents, substantive to the fibre; natural indigo:		701 709	Pearl essense Enamel paints and other	
100	Synthetic organic dyestuffs	531.10		prepared paints Pigments in linseed oil,	
900 32.06.000	Other Colour lakes	531.21 531.22		white spirit, spirits of turpentine, varnish or	
2.07	Other colouring matter;			other paint or enamel media (semi-manufactured products, and paints in paste form):	
	inorganic products of a kind used as luminophores:		801 809	- Aluminium paste - Other	533.4
100	Litophone and other pigments with a basis of zinc		901	Stamping foils: - Of precious metals	533.4
200	sulphide Titanium white and other	533.10	909 950	- Other Dyes in forms or packings of	"
	pigments based on titanium oxides, including surface- treated titanium dioxide	"		a kind sold by retail (household dyes)	11
901	Inorganic products of a kind used as luminophores	13 11	32.10.000	Artists', students' and sign- board painters' colours, mode	
902 909	English red (Venetian red) Other			fying tints, amusement colour and the like, in tablets,	rs
2.08	Prepared pigments, prepared opacifiers and prepared			tubes, jars, bottles, pans on in similar forms or packings, including such colours in set	
	colours, vitrifiable enamels and glazes, liquid lustres and similar products, of			or outfits, with or without brushes, palettes or other	
	the kind used in the ceramic enamelling and glass	,	22 11 000	accessories	533.5
	industries; engobes (slips); glass frit and other glass,		32.11.000 32.12.000	Prepared driers Glaziers' putty; grafting	533.5
	in the form of powder, granules or flakes:			wax; painters' fillings; non- refractory surfacing prepara-	
100	Glass frit and other glass, in the form of powder, granules or flakes	533.51		tions; stopping, sealing and similar mastics, including resin mastics and cements	533.5
901	Prepared pigments, prepared opacifiers and prepared		32.13	Writing ink, printing ink	
909	colours Other	17 . 17		and other inks: Printing inks:	
32.09	Varnishes and lacquers; distempers; prepared water		110 190	- Black - Other	533.2
	pigments of the kind used for finishing leather;		202	Writing ink, normal: - Fountain-pen ink cartridges	s 895.9
	paints and enamels; pigments in linseed oil, white spirit		203 209	- Other Drawing ink	**
	spirits of turpentine, varni or other paint or enamel med stamping foils; dyes in form	sh ia;	901 909	Ink for ball-points pens Other	**
	or packings of a kind sold by retail:	0		CHAPTER 33	
	Varnishes and lacquers (in- cluding solutions mentioned in note No. 4 to this Chapte	r):		ESSENTIAL OILS AND RESINOIDS PERFUMERY, COSMETICS AND TOILET PREPARATIONS	;
110	- Cellulose varnishes and lacquers	533.42	33.01	Essential oils (terpeneless	
140	 Asphalt varnishes and other bituminous varnishes Oil varnishes 	71 11		or not); concretes and absolutes; resinoids;	
191 193	- Artificial resin lacquers and solutions mentioned in note No. 4 to this			concentrates of essential oils in fats, in fixed oils, or in waxes or the like, ob- tained by cold absorption or	
199 200	Chapter - Other Distempers; prepared water pigments of the kind used	n		by macreation; terpenic by products of the deterpena- tion of essential oils	
	for finishing leather	533.44			

•

No.		SITC	No.		·	SITC
001	Juniper, birch and pine- needle oils	551.30	34.01		Soap; organic surface-active products and preparations	
002	Rosemary oil	11.10			for use as soap, in the form	
003	Lemongrassoil, Palmarosa-			•	of bars, cakes or moulded	
005	oil, Sandalwood-oil,				pieces or shapes, whether or	
	Vetivert-oil and				not combined with soap:	
	Peppermint-oil	11		100	Soft soap	554.1
008	Other	**		100	-	JJ411
3.04	Mixtures of two or more			201	Soap powder: - Scented	11
5104	odoriferous substances			209	- Other	11
	(natural or artifical) and			700	Toilet soap	11
	mixtures (including alcoholic	e		800	Shaving soap	11
	solutions) with a basis of			900	Other soap	11
	one or more of these sub-					
	stances, of a kind used as		34.02		Organic surface-active agents;	
	raw materials in the per-				surface-active preparations	
	fumery, food, drink or other				and washing preparations,	
	industries:				whether or not containing scap	:
001	Containing alcohol or				Organic surface-active agents:	
	ethers	551.40		110	- Anionic products	554.2
009	Other	11		120	- Non-ionic products	
				190	- Other	
3.06	Perfumery, cosmetics and toilet preparations: aqueous				Washing preparations:	
	distillates and aqueous				- Put up for retail sale:	
	solutions of essential oils,			310	Washing preparations for	
	including such products				textiles	*1
	suitable for medical uses:				Soaking preparations,	
	Derfunent				bleaching preparations and	
111	Perfumes:				rinsing preparations for	
111	- Containing alcohol or ethers	553.00			textiles:	
119	- Other	"		321	Containing soap or sur-	
* - 7					face-active agents	11
101	Toilet waters:			329	Other	
121	- Containing alcohol or	11			Dishwashing preparations:	
129	ethers - Other	11			Dishwashing preparations	6
129	- ocner			331	for machines: Containing soap or sur	
	Cosmetics and other products			JJ1	face-active agents	. ,,
	for the care of the skin:			339	- Other	11
210	- Beauty creams and lotions	11		340	Other dishwashing prepa-	-
220	- Powder				rations	**
230	- Lipstick and paste for	**			Other washing preparations	:
240	the lips - Eye cosmetics	11			Liquid:	
240	- Other rouge	11		381	Containing soap or sur	-
290	- Other cosmetics and other				face-active agents	11
2,50	products for the care of			389	Other	
	the skin	U			In other form (for	
300	Manicure preparations	ti			example powder):	
400	Tooth powders and pastes	н		391	Containing soap or sur	
500	Other products for dental				face-active agents	
	hygiene	11		399	Other	
	Products for care of the hair	r •		410	- Not put up for retail sale: Washing preparations for	
610	- Shampoos	± •		→ 10	washing preparations for textiles	
620	- Tonics, oils, pomades and				Soaking preparations,	
	creams	"			bleaching preparations and	
630	- Hairspray	11			rinsing preparations for	
680	- Other products for care of				textile:	
	the hair	n		421	Containing soap or sur-	
700	Shaving creams	14			face-active agents	17
910	- Personal deodorants			429	Other	"
990	Other	11			Dishwashing preparations:	
					Dishwashing preparations	;
					for machines:	
	CHAPTER 34			431	Containing soap or sur	-
				100	face-active agents	11
	SOAP, ORGANIC SURFACE-ACTIVE			439	Other	
	AGENTS, WASHING PREPARATIONS	,		440	Other dishwashing pre-	••
	LUBRICATING PREPARATIONS,				parations	

parations " - - Other washing preparations: "

LUBRICATING PREPARATIONS, ARTIFICIAL WAXES, PREPARED WAXES, POLISHING AND SCOURING PREPARATIONS, CANDLES AND SIMILAR ARTICLES, MODELLING PASTES AND "DENTAL WAXES"

.

No.		SITC	No.		SITC
481	Liquid: Containing soap or sur-		500	Caseinates and other casein derivatives	592.2
489	face-active agents Other	554.20	700	Casein glues	**
	In other form (for example powder):		35.02	Albumins, albuminates and other albumin derivatives:	
491	Containing soap or sur- face-active agents	- "		Albumins:	
499 900	Other Surface-active preparations (not mentioned above)		301 309	 Unfit for human consumption - Ovalbumins - Other albumins 	592.2
34.03	Lubricating preparations, and preparations of a kind used for oil or grease treatment of tex- tiles, leather or other mate- rials, but not including pre- parations containing 70 per cen or more by weight of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals:	-	402 403 408 500 35.03	 Other: Ovalbumins Lact-albumin Other albumins Albuminates and other albumin derivatives Gelatin (including gelatin in rectangles, whether or not coloured or surfaceworked) and 	17 11 19
001 009	Produced of or with a basis of oils or fats, not emulsified or containing added emulsifiers Other	334.52		gelatin derivatives; glues derived from bones, hides, nerves, tendons or from similar products, and fish glues; isinglass:	
34.04	Artificial waxes (including water-soluble waxes); prepared waxes, not emulsified or containing solvents:		101	Gelatin in powder or sheets, of a maximum weight of 8 grams per 100 square centimetres; gelatin derivatives; isinglass Other gelatin	592.23
001	Artificial waxes and prepared waxes containing artificial waxes Other	598.31	501	Glues derived from bones and horns Glues derived from hides or	
34.05	Polishes and creams, for foot-			from similar products; fish glues	"
	wear, furniture of floors, metal polishes, scouring powders and similar prepara- tions, but excluding prepared waxes falling within heading No. 34.04:		35.04	Peptones and other protein substances (except enzymes falling within heading No. 35.07) and their derivatives; hide powder, whether or not chromed:	
100 200 300	Footwear polishes and creams Furniture and car polishes Floor polishes and other	554.30	001 009	Meat peptones Other	592.2
400	products for the care and maintainance of floors Scouring powders and similar preparations	11 	35.05.000	Dextrins and dextrin glues; soluble or roasted starches; starch glues	
900	Other	11		Soluble and roasted starches:	
34.06	Candles, tapers, night- lights and the like:		001	- Of potatoes: For use in the food indu- stries or for domestic use	592.2
001 009	Of stearin or paraffin wax Other	899.31	002 003 009	– – Other – Other Dextrins and dextrin glues;	**
34.07	Modelling pastes (including those put up for children's amusement and assorted modelling pastes); prepara- tions of a kind known as "dental wax" or as "dental impression compounds", in plates, horeshoe shapes, sticks and similar forms:		35.06	starch glues Prepared glues not elsewhere specified or included; product, suitable for use as glues put for sale by retail as a glues packages not exceeding a net seight of 1 kg:	up in
001 009	Modelling pastes Other	598.95 "	001 002	Starch-based With a basis of sodium silicate emulsion	592.2 "
	CHAPTER 35		008	Other	"
	ALBUMINOIDAL SUBSTANCES; GLUES		35.07	Enzymes, not elsewhere specified:	
35.01	Casein, caseinates and other casein derivates; casein glues.	,	100 900	spectfred: Rennet (chymosin) Other	516.9
100	Casein	592.21			

43

No.		SITC	No.		SITC
	CHAPTER 36		37.02 (con	t.)	
	EXPLOSIVES; PYROTECHNIC PRODUCTS; MATCHES; PYROPHORI(С		Cinematograph film, less than 35 mm:	
	ALLOYS; CERTAIN COMBUSTIBLE PREPARATION		311	 Colour film: Of a length not exceeding 30 m 	882.2
36.01	Propellent powders:		319	Of a length 30 m	
001 002 009	Black powder (gunpowder) Nitrocellulosic powder Other smokeless powders	572.11	390	or over - Other film	**
007	(including ballistite)			Other:	
6.02.000	Prepared explosives, other than propellent powders	572.12	911 919	- Colour film: Positive film Other	**
6.04	Mining, blasting and			- Other:	
0.04	safety fuses; percussion		991	Micro film	**
	and detonating caps; igniters; detonators:		992 999	Film for graphic use Other	υ
100 200	Percussion caps Mining, blasting and safety fuses	572.20	37.03	Sensitised paper, paperboard and cloth, unexposed or exposed but not developed:	
900	Other	**	001	Blue-print paper	882.2
6.05	Pyrotechnic articles (for example, fireworks,		004 009	Other sensitised paper and paperboard Cloth, sensitised	11 11
	railway fog signals, amorces, rain rockets):		37.04.000	Sensitised plates and film,	
100	Distress signal rockets	570 00		exposed but not developed,	001 1
900	and the like Other	572.30		negative or positive	882.2
6.06.000	Matches (excluding Bengal matches)	899.32	37.05	Plates, unperforated film an perforated film (other than cinematograph film), exposed and developed, negative or	
36.08.000	Ferro-cerium and other pyrophoric alloys in all forms, other combustible		001 009	<i>positive:</i> x-ray film and plates Other	882.2
	preparations and products	899.39			
	CHAPTER 37 PHOTOGRAPHIC AND CINEMATO- GRAPHIC GOODS		37.07.000	Cinematograph film, whether or not incorporating sound track or consisting only of sound track, exposed and developed, negative or	892.0
37.01	Photographic plates and film in the flat, sensitised, unexposed, of any material other than paper, paperboard	_	37.08.000	positive Chemical products and flash light materials, of a kind and in a form suitable for	883.0
	or cloth:			use in photography	882.1
100	x-ray plates and film in the flat	882.21		CHAPTER 38	
1.51	Plates and film in the flat for graphic use:	**		MISCELLANEOUS CHEMICAL PRODU	ICTS
151 159	- Plates of glass or metal - Other Other:	11	38.01	Artifical graphite; collodia graphite, other than suspens in oil:	
902	- Plates of glass or metals - Other:	882.21	001 009	Artificial graphite	598.3
905 907	For colours Other	17 11	009	Other	
37.02	Film in rolls, sensitised, unexposed, perforated or not	t:			
100	x-ray film	882.22			
010	Cinematograph film, 35 mm and more:				
210 290		п			

No.			SITC	No.		SITC
38.03		Activated carbon; activated natural mineral products animal black, including spent animal black		200 300 400	Insecticides Fungicides Weed killers (herbicides)	591.10 591.20 591.30
	00 00	Activated carbon Other	598.92	501 509	Seed disinfectants Other	591.49
38.04.0	00	Ammoniacal gas liquors and spent oxide produces in coal gas purification	598.99	38.12	Prepared glazings, prepared dressings and prepared mordan of a kind used in the textile paper, leather or like	
38.05		Tall oil:			industries:	
	00 00	Crude Other	598.11	001 009	Starch-based Other	598.91 "
38.06.0	00	Concentrated sulphite lye	598.12	38.13	Pickling preparations for met surfaces; fluxes and other	al
38.07.0		Spirits of turpentine (gym, wood and sulphate) and other terpenic solvents produced by the distillation or other treatment of coniferous woods; crude dipentene; sulphite turpentine; pine oil (excluding "pine oils"			auxiliary preparations for soldering, brazing or welding soldering, brazing or welding powders and pastes consisting of metal and other materials; preparations of a kind used a cores or coatings for welding rods and electrodes:	-
		not rich in perpineol)	598.13	100	Pickling preparations for metal surfaces	598.96
38.08		Rosin and resin acids, and derivatives thereof other		901 909	Fluxes Other	17 11
		than ester gums included in heading No. 39.05; rosin spirit and rosin oils:		38.14.000	Anti-knock preparations, oxidation inhibitors, gum inhibitors, viscosity	
1 (3(01 09 00 01	Rosin Abietic acids Resinates Rosin spirit and rosin oils	598.14 "' "		improvers, anti-corrosive preparations and similar prepared additives for mineral oils	598.20
90	09	Other		38.15.000	Prepared rubber accelerators	598.33
38.09		Wood tar; wood tar oils (other than the composite solvents and thinners falling within heading		38.16.000	Prepared culture media for development of microorganisms	
		No. 38.18); wood creosote; wood naptha; acetone oil; vegetable pitch of all kinds; brewers' pitch and		38.17.000	Preparations and charges for fire-extinguishers; charged fire-extinguishing grenades	598.94
		similar compounds based on rosin or on vegetable pitch; foundry core binders based on natural resincus		38.18.000	Composite solvents and thinner for varnishes and similar products	rs 598.97
90	00 01 09	products: Wood tar Sulphate pitch Other	598.19 "	38.19	Chemical products and prepara- tions of the chemical or allie industries (including those consisting of mixture of natural products), not elsewhe	ed ere
8.11		Disinfectants, insecticides, fungicides, weed-killers, anti-sprouting products, rat poisons and similar			specified or included; residua products of the chemical or allied industries, not elsewha specified or included:	
		products, put up in forms or packings for sale by retail or as preparations or as articles (for example, sulphur-treated bands, wicks		100 200 300	Compound catalysts Mixed alkylbenzenes and alkylnaphthalenes Anti-oxidising preparations used in the rubber	598.98 598.99
10	00	and candles, fly-papers):	591.41	510 600 700	industry Refractory cements and mortars Pastes for electrodes	" 662.33 598.99
				901	Anti-freeze preparations Non-agglomerated mixtures of metal carbides Foundry corebinders	11 11

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTIC	S	
---	---	--

No.		SITC	No.		SITC
		500.00			
902	Deodorisers	598.99		- Polyamides (PA):	
903	Anti-scaling compounds	11	510	Unworked	582.4
904	Dental plaster	11	530	Plates, sheets, film,	
905	Gaspurifying mass, spent			foil and strip	582.4
	or not; AIV preparations;		550	Monofil, seamless	
	fusible ceramic firing			tubes, rods, sticks and	
	testers; ammoniacal gas			profiles; waste and scr	ap 582.4
	liquors	**		- Polyurethanes (PUR):	
909	Other	*1	610	Unworked	582.5
			010		
				Other:	500 F
	CHAPTER 39		620	Of foam material	582.5
	ARTIFICIAL RESINS AND PLAST	TC	650	Other	
	MATERIALS, CELLULOSE ESTER		700	- Silicones (SI)	582.7
	AND ETHERS; ARTICLES THERE			- Epoxide resins (EP):	
	,		810	Unworked	582.6
.01	Condensation, polycondensat	i.on	850	Other	582.6
	and polyaddition products,			· · · · ·	
	whether or not modified or			- Other condensation	
	polymerised, and whether or	,		polycondensation or	
	not linear (for example,			polyaddition products:	
	phenoplasts, aminoplasts,			Unworked:	
	alkyds, polyallyl esters an	d	912	Polyethers	582.9
	other unsaturated polyester		919	Other	11
	silicones):	• ,	990	Plates, sheets, film,	
010				foil, strip, monofil,	
010	Laminates with layers of	500 10		seamless tubes, rods,	
010	paper or paperboard	582.12		sticks and profiles;	
020	Sausage casings	582.90		waste and scrap	11
100	Ion exchangers	582.80			
	Other:		39.02	Polymerisation and copolyme	risa-
	- Phenoplasts (PF)			tion products (for example, polyethylene, polytetrahalo	ot.hul.ond
	Unworked:			polyisobutylene, polystyren	
211	Resins	582.11		polyvinyl chloride, polyvin	
211	Other	J02.11 11		acetate, polyvinyl chlorace	
230	Plates, sheets, film			and other polyvinyl derivat	ives.
230	and strip	582.12		polyacrylic and polymethacr	ulic,
250	Monofil, seamless	502.12		derivatives, coumaroneinden	
200	tubes, rods, sticks			resins):	-
	and profiles; waste				
	and scrap	582.19	012	Floor tiles containing at 1	east
	-			60 per cent of mineral	
	- Aminoplasts (e.g. MF, UF)	:		extenders (not falling wi	thin
	Unworked:			No. 39.02.421 or 39.02.62	(1) 583.
313	Glues	582.21	016	Other floor coverings (not	
318	- Other	102.21		falling within No. 39.02.	425,
330	Plates, sheets, film,			39.02.428 or 39.02.629)	11
	foil and strip	582.22	020	Sausage casings	
350	Monofil, seamless	304.22	100	Ion exchangers	583.
	tubes, rods, sticks;			Other:	
	waste and scrap	582.29		- Polyethylene:	
	- Alkyds and other polyeste:	rs:		Unworked:	
	Unworked:			Powder or granules:	
411	Alkyds	E00 01	211	Of a specific gravi	tv
411	Unsaturated polyester:	582.31	211	of 0.94 or more (PEH)	
714		s "	215	Of a specific gravi	
419	(UP)		21.5	less than 0.94 (PEL)	. L.Y
419	Other polyesters		219	Other	11
-+ JU	Plates, sheets, film,	E00 00	219	VENCE	
	foil and strip	582.32			
450					
450	Monofil, seamless				
450	tubes, rods, sticks				
450		582.39			

•	······································	SITC	No.		SITC
	Plates, sheets, film,			Floor coverings:	
	foil and strip:		621	Floor tiles	
231	Of a chickness of			containing at least	
	0.75 mm or more	583.13		60 per cent of mineral	1
232	Of a thickness of les			extenders	. 893.
	than 0.75 mm		629	Other floor coverings	
240	Tubes	583.12	630	Plates, sheets, film,	
250	Monofil, rods, sticks			foil and strip, except	
	and profiles	11		floor coverings	583.
290	Waste and scrap	583.19	650	Tubes, monofil, rods,	
	*			sticks and profiles	583.
	- Polypropylene (PP):		690	Waste and scrap	583.
310	Unworked	583.21		•	
330	Plates, sheets, film,	500.00		- Acrylic polymers, meth-	
	foil and strip	583.22		acrylic and acrylmethacryl	1 1 C
350	Tubes, rods, monofil			copolymers:	
	sticks, profiles;		710	Unworked	583.
	waste and scrap	583.29	730	Plates, sheets, film,	
	- Polystyrene and its			foil and strip	583.
	copolymers:		750	Tubes, monofil, rods,	
			750	sticks, profiles;	
	Unworked:			waste and scrap	583.
361	Polystyrene (PS)	583.31	900	- Other polymerisation and	505.
362	Acrylonitril-		500		583.
	butadienestyrene (ABS			copolymerisation products	. נטנ
369	Other	583.31	39.03	Regenerated cellulose;	
	Plates, sheets, film,		0.0.40	cellulose nitrate, cellulose	~
	foil and strip:			acetate and other cellulose	2
371	Of foam material	583.33		esters, cellulose ethers	
379	- - Other	100.00			100
379				and other chemical derivativ	
500	Tubes, monofil, rods,	583 37		of cellulose, plasticised or	
200	sticks and profiles	583.32 583.39		not (for example, collodions	
390	Waste and scrap	20.00		celluloid); vulcanized fibre	÷.
	- Polyvinylchloride (PVC):		001	Sponges	584.
	Unworked:			Other:	
411	Powder or granules	583.41		Jener.	
419	Other	19.00		 Regenerated cellulose 	
419	- other			(viscose):	
	Floor coverings:			Unworked:	
421	Floor tiles containing	ng	101	Waste and scrap	
	at least 60 per cent		101	Other	
	mineral extenders	893.91	104	other	
	Other:			Worked:	
425	Cushion floor	"	105	Plates, tubes (except	
428	Other	11		sausage casings) rods,	
431	– – Adhesive tape	583.43		sticks, and profiles	11
	Plates, sheets, film,		107	Sausage casings	"
	foil and strip (except		108	Adhesive tape	"
	floor coverings and		109	Other	"
	adhesive tape):			- Cellulose nitrates (CN):	
432	Of a thickness of			oerrarose micrates (ON):	
434	0.75 mm or more	**		Unworked:	
433	Of a thickness of le		201	Gun cotton	584.2
400	than 0.75 mm	55 11	202	Collodions and	
440		583.42		collodion cotton	**
	Tubes	202.42	203	Waste and scrap	11
450	Monofil, rods, sticks	11	209	Other	"
100	and profiles				
490	– – Waste and scrap	583.49	207	Worked:	
	- Polyvinylacetate (PVAC):		301	Plates, tubes (except	
				sausage casings) rods,	
F / 3	Unworked:	C00 70		sticks and profiles	584.2
561	Dispersions	583.70	309	Other	17
569	Other				
590	Plates, sheets, film,				
	foil, strip, tubes,				
	monofil, rods, sticks,				
	profiles; waste and				
	scrap	11			
	Copolymore of minul-ablant	de			
	Copolymers of vinyl-chlori				
	and vinylacetate (polyviny				
610					

No.			SITC	No.		SITC
		- Cellulose acetate (CH):		39.07	Articles of materials of	
		Unworked:		3,10,	the kinds described in	
	401	Moulding powder	584.30		headings Nos. 39.01 to 39.06:	
	402 409	Waste and scrap Other		210	Articles of apparel and	
	409				clothing accessories	848.21
	501	Worked: Plates, tubes (except		220	Roller blinds, venetian blinds and similar	
	100	sausage casings), rods,			articles, and parts	
		sticks and profiles			thereof	893.93
	509	Other	11	240	Table mats, curtains,	
		- Other cellulose esters:			hangings and similar articles	893.99
		Unworked:		290	Tanks and vats for	0,0.,,
	611	Waste and scrap	584.92		permanent installation	n
	619	Other	н	310	Buckets and pails	*1
		Worked:			Bottles and cans:	
	691	Plates, tubes (except	,	321	- Of a capacity of 3 litres	893.10
		sausage casings), rods, sticks and profiles	,	322	or more - Of a capacity of less than	09.9.10
	699	Other	.,	522	3 litres	11
		- Cellulose ethers and other		330	Disposable drinking cups	
		chemical derivatives of			and packing cups,	11
		cellulose:		340	cylindrical or conical Extruded tubular plastic	
		Unworked:		540	nets for packing of goods	11
	711	Waste and scrap	н		Tanks, vats, casks, boxes	
	719	Other (incl. carboxy-	н		and similar containers for th	e
		methylcellulose (CMC)			storage, conveyance or	
	791	Worked:		2(1	packing of goods:	
	791	Plates, tubes (except sausage casings), rods.	_	361	- Of a capacity of 15 litres or more	
		sticks and profiles		362	- Of a capacity of less than	
	799	Other	11		15 litres	11
		- Vulcanized filere:			Bags and sacks (except	
	801	With unpainted and			shopping bags):	
	809	unlaquered surface Other	584.93	371	- Bags and similar articles	
	009	- other			of foil falling within heading 39.03	11
39.04		Hardened proteins (for		379	- Other	11
		example, hardened casein		390	Caps, stoppers, lids and	
		and hardened gelatin):			similar closures	
	001	Artificial sausage casings	585.21		Household articles:	
	009	Other		401	- Clothes pegs	893.99
39.05		Natural resins modified by		409 500	- Other Sanitary or toilet	
		fusion (run gums); artificial	l	500	articles	893.20
		resins obtained by esterifi-		600	Office or school supplies	893.94
		cation of natural resins or of resinic acids (ester gums,	}.	700	Ornamental articles and	
		chemical derivatives of	د ′		objects of personal adornment	893.30
		natural rubber (for example,		800	Lamps and parts thereof	893.50
		chlorinated rubber, rubber		901	Spinning cans	893.99
		hydrochloride, oxidised rubber, cyclised rubber):		902	Cops, bobbins and spools	11
		- •		903 904	Viscose sponges Machine joints and	
	100	Unworked: - Ester gums	585.10	204	gaskets	
	200	- Chlorinated rubber	н	905	Fishing net floats	**
	400	- Other	**	906	Transmission belts or	
	900	Worked	11		belting, convey or belts	••
39.06		Other high polymers, arti-		907	Shoe trees and lasts	"
		ficial resins and artifi-		908	Artificial sausage casings	*1
		cial plastic materials, in- cluding alginic acid, its		911	Soil pipes (perforated	n
		salts and esters; linoxyn:		912	pipes) Tube and pipe fittings	
		Unworked:		999	Other	"
	100	~ Alginic acid, its salts				
		and esters	585.22			
	400	~ Other Norked	585.29			
	500	Worked	11			

No		SITC	No.		SITC
(0.01	CHAPTER 40 RUBBER, SYNTHETIC RUBBER, FACTICE, AND ARTICLES THERE		40.06	Unvulcanized natural or synthetic rubber, including rubber latex, in other forms or states (for example, rods tubes and profile shapes,	,
40.01	Natural rubber latex, whether or not added synthetic rubber latex; pre-vulcanized naturer rubber latex; natural rubber balata, guttapercha and similar natural gums:	er al		solutions and dispersions); articles of unvulcanised natural or synthetic rubber (for example, coated or impregnated textile thread; rings and discs):	
100	Natural rubber latex, whether or not with added synthet: rubber latex; pre-vulcanis natural rubber latex	ic	101	airtight containers Solutions	621.02
200 900	Natural rubber Balata, guttapercha and similar natural gums	232.02	105	b Dispersions Tyre-tread rubber (camel- back):	
40.02	Synthetic rubber latex; pre-vulcanized synthetic		201 209 901	9 - Other I Impregnated or coated	**
	rubber latex; synthetic rubber; factice derived from oils:		007	textile thread Other articles: 2 - Of natural rubber	11
110	Synthetic rubber latex, including pre-vulcanized: - Polybutadiene-styrene-		902 909		11
190	latex (SBR) - Other	233.11 232.12	40.07	Vulcanized rubber thread and cord, whether or not textile covered, and textile thread	
300 400	Synthetic rubber: - Polybutadiene-rubber - Polychlorbutadiene-	233.13		covered or impregnated with vulcanized rubber:	
600	rubber - Polybutadiene-styrene- rubber (SBR)	233.14 233.15	001	I Impregnated or covered texti thread; textile covered rubber thread and cord	621.03
700 801	- Butyl rubber - Other: In solid form	233.16 233.19	002	- Other: 2 - Of natural rubber	**
809 900	Other Factice derived from oils	255.19 11 11	003	- Other: Machine packing and gaskets	
0.03.000	Reclaimed rubber	233.21	009) Other	*7
0.04.000	Waste and parings of unhardened rubber; scrap of unhardened rubber, fit		40.08	Plates, sheets, strip, rods and profile shapes, of unhardened vulcanized rubber.	
	only for the recovery of rubber; powder obtained from waste or scrap of	222.22		Plates, sheets and strip: - Of foam, sponge or similar expanded rubber:	
40.05	unhardened rubber Plates, sheets and strip, of unvulcanized natural	233.22	101 104	Other	621.04
	or synthetic rubber, other than smoked sheets and crepe sheets of		109	- Other:	
	heading No. 40.01 or 40.02; granules of unvulcanised natural or		201 204	0	11 11
	synthetic ruhber compounded ready for vulcanization; un- vulcanized natural or		202	gaskets	
	synthetic mubber, com- pounded before or after coagulation either with		208	Rods and profile shapes:	17
	carbon black (with or without the addition of mineral oil) or with		506 508	- Other: 5 Machine packing and gasks	ets "
	silica (with or without the addition of mineral oil), in any form, of a		40.09	Piping and tubing, of unharde vulcanized rubber:	ened
001	kind known as masterbatch: Of natural rubber	621.01	100		621.05

No.		SITC	No.		SITC
500	Combined with other materials: - Piping with a spiral of wire and reinforced piping	621.05	512	and tractors	625.9
	- Other: Combined with textile		517	-	"
911 919 990	<pre>materials: Fire-hoses Other Other</pre>	11 11 11	593 594	and tractors 4 - For other motor vehicles,	11
0.10	Transmission, conveyor or elevator belts or belting of vulcanized rubber:		597 701 704	l Tyre flaps for motor vehicles	11 11
500 600	V-belts or belting Conveyor or elevator belts	628.20		changeable tyre treads	11
900 · 900	or belting Transmission belts or belting, other Rubber tyres, tyre cases,		40.12	Hygienic and pharmaceutical articles (including teats) of unhardened vulcanized rubber, with or without fittings of hardened rubber:	
	interchangeable tyre treads, inner tubes and tyre flaps, for wheels of all kinds:		1.00 900) Preventives	628.
101 108 210	Solid or cushion tyres for motor vehicles Other solid tyres Inner tubes: - For bicycles and mopeds	625.99 "	40.13	Articles of apparel and clothing accessories (including gloves), for all purposes, of unhardened vulcanized rubber:	
221 228	 For motor cars and lorries For motor cycles and motor scooters 		101 109		848.
293 297 298	- For tractors - For work trucks - Other	11	901 909		11 11
310 320	New pneumatic tyres: - For bicycles and mopeds - For motor cycles and	625.40	40.14	Other articles of unhardened vulcanized rubber:	
330 340 350	 motor scooters For motor cars For motor lorries (except dumpers) and motor buses For aircraft 	625.10 625.20 625.30	100 200 300 900) Other technical articles) Carpets and mats	628. "
360 370 380	 For tractors: For front wheels For rear wheels For work trucks other than self-propelled 	625.99 "	40.15	Hardened rubber (ebonite and vulcanite), in bulk, plates, sheets, strip, rods, profile shapes or tules; scrap, waste and powder, of hardened rubbe	
403	- Other: For motor vehicles not above specified		101 102	rods and profile shapes	621.
407	Other	**	500) Scrap, waste and powder	*1
			40.16.000) Articles of hardened rubber (ebonite and vulcanite)	628.

No.		SITC	No.		SITC
	CHAPTER 41				
	RAW HIDES AND SKINS (OTHER FURSKINS) AND LEATHER	THAN		Other:	
41.01	Raw hides and skins (fresh, salted, dried, pickled or l whether or not split, inclu sheep-skins in the wool:		901	 Alum-treated, grained dyed or varnished and the like; oiled, waxed and harness leather and the like: Hides or skins 	
100 200	Of horses Of calves	211.10 211.20	901	weighing more than 2 kg each; belly,	
310	Of bovine animals other tha calves: - Wet salted	n 211.10		shank, head and neck pieces, for use as harness leather, undyed	611.40
390	- Other Of sheep and lambs:		902		n
510 590 600	- With the wool on - Without the wool Of goats and kids	211.60 211.70 211.40	904	Weighing less than 1 kg each	n
901 909	Of elk and reindeer Of other animals	211.99	905	 Other: Hides or skins weighing more than 	11
41.02	Bovine cattle leather (incl buffalo leather) and equine leather, except leather fal within heading No. 41.06	Ũ	909	l kg each Skins weighing l kg or less each	11
	or 41.08: Pre-tanned leather imported the tanning industry for fu	•	41.03	Sheep and lamb skin leather, except leather falling within heading No. 41.06 or 41.08:	1
110 140	tanning: - Of calves - Of other animals	611.30 611.40	100	Pre-tanned leather imported by the tanning industry for further tanning	611.50
	Other: - Of calves:			Other:	
	 Of carves: Alum-treated, grained, dyed or varnished and the like: oiled, waxed and harness leather and the like: 		901	 Alum-treated, grained, dyed or varnished and the like: Weighing l kg or more each 	"
401	Hides or skins weighi more than 2 kg each;	0	903	Weighing less than l kg each	11
	belly, shank, head an neck pieces, for use as harness leather, undyed	d 611.30	904	 Other: Hides or skins weighing more than 1 kg each 	611.50
402	Weighing from 1 to 2 kg each		909 41.04	Other Goat and kid skin leather,	
404	Weighing less than l kg each Other:		41.04	except leather falling within heading No. 41.06 or 41.08:	1
405 409	 Hides or skins weighi more than 1 kg each Skins weighing 1 kg 	ng "	100	Pre-tanned leather imported by the tanning industry	(11 (1
409	or less each	н		for further tanning Other:	611.61
	- Of other animals: Sole leather and inner			- Alum-treated, grained, dyea or varnished and the like:	3
501 509	sole leather: Butts Other	611.40	901	Weighing 1 kg or more ead	zh "

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.		SITC	No.	1	SITC
				CHAPTER 42	
903	 - Weighing less than l kg each Other: 	611.61		ARTICLES OF LEATHER; SADDLER AND HARNESS; TRAVEL GOODS, HANDBAGS AND SIMILAR CONTAIN	
904	 - Hides or skins weighing more than 1 kg each 	**		ERS; ARTICLES OF ANIMAL GUT (OTHER THAN SILK-WORM GUT)	
909 41.05	Other Other kinds of leather,	11	42.01.000	Saddlery and harness, of any material (for example, saddle	25,
41.05	except leather falling withi heading No. 41.06 or 41.08:	n		harness, collars, traces, knee-pads and boots), for any kind of animal	612.20
011	Pre-tanned leather imported by the tanning industry for further tanning	611.69	42.02	Travel goods (for example, trunks, suitcases, hat- boxes, travelling-bags, reducedo, aborring-bags,	
012	Alum-treated, grained, dyed or varnished and the like: - Weighing 1 kg or more each	. "		rucksacks), shopping-bags, handbags, satshels, brief- cases, wallets, purses, toilet-cases, tool-cases,	
015	- Weighing less than 1 kg ea	ch "		tobacco-pouches, sheaths, cases, boxes (for example,	
016	Other: - Hides or skins weighing mo than l kg each	re "		for arms, musical instruments binoculars, jewellery,	³ ,
019	- Other			bottles, collars, footwear, brushes) and similar	
41.06	Chamois-dressed leather (oil	-tanned):		containers, of leather or of composition leather, of	
001 002	Weighing more than 2 kg each Weighing from 1 to 2 kg each			vulcanised fibre, of artificial plastic sheeting,	
009	Weighing less than 1 kg each	**		of paperboard or of textile fabric:	
41.08	Patent leather and imitation patent leather; metallised leather:		110	Of leather or of composi- tion leather: - Satchels and rucksacks	831.02
001 002 003	Weighing more than 2 kg each Weighing from 1 to 2 kg each Weighing less than 1 kg each	**	190	- Other travel goods (for example, trunks, suit- cases, hatboxes and toilet-cases	11
41.09.000	Parings and other waste, of		210 220	- Handbags - Wallets, purses and	831.01
	leather or of composition or parchment-dressed leather, n suitable for the manufacture	ot	230	other pocket cases - Brief-cases	831.03
	of articles of leather; leather dust, powder and flour	211.91	290	- Other Of artificial plastic sheeting or of textile	831.09
41.10.000	Composition leather with a basis of leather or leather fibre, in slabs, in sheets or in rolls	611.20	420 430	<pre>materials covered with artificial plastic materials - Satchels and rucksacks - Other travel goods (for example trunks, suitcases,</pre>	831.02
		011.20		hatboxes, travelling-bags) and toilet-cases	, 11
			511	- Handbags of plastic materials	831.01
				- Handbags of textile materials covered with artificial plastic material	.s:
			512 519	 - Weighing, without accessed up to 800 grams each - Other 	
			520	- Wallets, purses and other	

520 - Wallets, purses and other pocket cases 831.03

No.		SITC	No.		SITC
530 540 570	- Brief-cases - Shopping bags - Bicycle bags	831.03 831.09	42.05.000	Other articles of leather or of composition leather	612.90
580	- Other	74	42.06	Articles made from gut (other than silk-worm gut),	
	Of other materials: - Travel goods (e.g.)			from goldbeater's skin, from bladders or from tendons:	
	<pre>trunks, suitcases, hat- boxes, travelling-bags, and toilet-cases:</pre>		001 009	Catgut Other	899.91
810	 Satchels and rucksacks Other travel goods (for 	831.02		CHAPTER 43	
	example trunks, suit- cases, hatboxes, travel- ling-bags) and toilet- cases:			FURSKINS AND ARTIFICIAL FUR; MANUFACTURES THEREOF	
891	 - Of vulcanized fiber or paperboard 	u	43.01	Raw furskins:	
899	Other	11	200 301	Of mink Of blue fox	212.01 212.09
911	 Handbags: Of materials classified within Chapters 50 and 51 	831.01	302 309 400	Of silver fox Of other foxes Of Persian, Astrakhan,	11
914	Of vulcanized fibre or paperboard	"		Caracul, Breitschwantz and similar lambs; skins of Indian, Chinese, Mongolian and Tibetan	
915	 Other: - Weighing, without accessories, up to 800 grams each 			lambs; skins of Mongolian, Tibetan, Yemen goats or kids	11
919 980	Other - Bicycle bags	" 831.09	500	Of musk rat Of seals:	11
	- Other:		601 602	- Whitecoat - Blueback	1) 11
991 998	 - Of vulcanized fibre or paperboard - Other 	11 11	609 900	- Other Other	11 11
42.03	Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, of leather or of composition leather:		43.02	Furskins, tanned or dressed, including furskins assembled in plates, crosses and similar forms; pieces or cuttings, of furskin, tanned	
102	Protective gloves for all trades: - Of leather or of compo- sition leather (the			or dressed, including heads, paws, tails and the like (not being fabricated):	
109	cuff can be of other materials) - Other	848.10	200 300	<pre>Furskins, unassembled: - Of mink - Of white fox, silver fox,</pre>	613.00
200	Other gloves	u.	(0)	blue fox and black fox (natural)	**
	Articles of apparel: - For men or boys:		401 402	 Of Breitschwantz Of Persian, semi-Persian, Shiraz, Crimean lamb, 	.,
304 305	– – Jackets – – Other	18		Astrakhan, Caracul, Indian and Bessarabian	
306	- For women or girls: Jackets	11 11	409	 lambs Of Chinese, Mongolian and Tibetanian lambs; of 	"
309 901 902	Other Belts and shoulder-belts Wrist-watch straps	а 1)		Mongolian, Tibetan and Yemen goats and kids	
909	Other	**	450	- Of other sheep, lambs, goats and kids, other	
42.04	Articles of leather or of composition leather of a kin used in macheinery or		500	than those mentioned within No. 43.02.401, - 402 and - 409	11 11
	mechanical appliances or for industrial purposes:	2	500 600 701	- Of musk rat - Of seals - Of sable, marten, ermine	11
001	Conveyor or elevator belts or belting	612.10	702	and chinchilla - Of beaver, polecat, skunk,	
002 003	Other belts or belting Gaskets	11 11 15	-	kolinsky, lynx, nutria, pensylvan, mole and	
004	Pickers Other	n D	709	squirrel - Other	11 17

No.		SITC	No.		SITC
			44.03	Wood in the rough, whether or not stripped of its bark	
0.01	Assembled furskins:			or merely roughed down:	
901	- Of sable, marten, ermine,			0 0	
	chinchilla, white fox, silver fox, blue fox, blac	. k	10	Saw logs and veneer logs: 00 - Of coniferous wood	247.11
	fox (natural) and		1		
	Breitschwantz	613.00	31	- Of deciduous wood: .0 Of beech	247.21
902	- Of beaver, polecat, skunk,			20 - 0f oak	247.21
	mink, kolinsky, lynx, nutr		35		н
	pensylvan, musk rat, mole, squirrel, Persian, semi-		41	0,	
	Persian, Shiraz, Crimean		42		**
	lamb, Astrakhan, Caracul,		49 50		247.90
	Indian and Bessarabian		50		247.70
	lambs, other than Breitschwantz			Logs for pulping:	
909	- Of other animals			- Of pine:	
950	Pieces or cuttings of furski	n	60		246.01
	(including heads, paws,		60)4 - - Barked	
	tails)	11		- Of spruce:	11
3.03	Articles of furskin:		60 60		**
			00		
	Of sable, marten, ermine,			- Other:	п
	chinchilla, white fox, silve fox, blue fox, black fox	2 F	60 60		
	(natural) and Breitschwartz:		70		
001	- Tails made up of furskin	848.31		poles	247.90
002	- Other	11	90	00 Other wood in the rough	"
	Of beaver, polecat, skunk,				
	mink, kolinsky, lynx,		44.04	Wood, roughly squared or	
	nutria, pensylvan, musk			half-squared, but not	
	rat, mole, squirrel, Persian semi-Persian, Shiraz,	' ,		further manufactured:	
	Crimean lamb, Astrakhan,		20	0 Of coniferous wood	247.12
	Caracul, Indian and		90	0 Of deciduous wood	247.22
	Bessarabian lambs, other				
003	than Breitschwantz: - Tails made up of furskin	н	44.05	Wood sawn lengthwise, sliced or peeled, but	
004	- Other	**		not further prepared, of a	
	Other:			thickness exceeding 5 mm:	
005	- Tails made up of furskin	"		Of coniferous wood:	
006	- Linings for gloves		11	0 - Impregnated	248.21
007	- Other	**		- Not impregnated:	
3.04	Intificial fun and anticles			• -	
3.04	Artificial fur and articles made thereof:		10	Rough planed wood: 0 Of pine	11
100	Artificial fur	0/0 22	15		ni-
100 900	Articles made of artificial	848.32		ferous wood	11
,00	fur			– – Other (sawn wood):	
			16		"
			19	-	ni- "
	CHAPTER 44			ferous wood	
	WOOD AND ARTICLES OF WOOD; W	IOOD		Of deciduous wood:	
	CHARCOAL		41		248.31
4.01	Fuel wood, in logs, in bille	ts,	42 44		н
	in twigs or in faggots;		45		11
	wood waste, including sawdust:		91	0 - Of mahogany	11
100		2/5 01		0 - Of teak	**
100	Fuel wood	245.01		00 - Of hickory 00 - Other	**
910	Wood waste:	016 00	99	o vener	
910 920	- Sawdust - Shavings	246.03			
220					
990	- Other	11			
	- Other Wood charcoal (including	11			

No.		SITC	No.		SITC
44.07.000	Railway or tramway sleepers of wood	248.10	911	Of mahogany: - Reinforced veneer sheets	634.10
44.09	Hoopwood; split poles; pile pickets and stakes of wood, pointed but not sawn length		919 921	- Other Of teak: - Reinforced veneer sheets	**
	wise; chipwood; pulpwood in ships or particles; wood shavings of a kind suitable		929	- Other Of other wood:	"
	for use in the manufacture vinegar or for the clarific	a-	991 999	- Reinforced veneer sheets - Other	634.10
	tion of liquids; wooden sti roughly trimmed but not tur bent, not otherwise worked, suitable for the manufactur of walking-sticks, umbrella handles, tool handles or	ned, e	44.15	Plywood, blockboard, laminbo battenboard and similar lami wood products (including ven panels and sheets); inlaid w and wood marquetry: Plywood, solely of sheets of	nated eered ood
100	the like: Chips and particles for			- With outer veneer of pine spruce:	
900	pulping Other	246,02 634.91	211	 - Covered with an other material 	634.20
44.11	Building board of wood pulp	, 7	219	Other - With outer veneer of birch	11
	or of vegetable fibres, whe or not bonded with natural		221	 - Covered with an other material 	н
	artificial resins or with similar binders:		229	 - Other With outer veneer of other 	11
110	Hardboard: - Surface treated	641.61		wood: Panels:	
120	- Other	tt	292	Covered with an other	н
150 200	Mediumboard Softboard	641.62	293	material Other	11
44.12	Wood wool and wood flour:		295	Other plywood: Covered with an other	
100 200	Wood wool Wood flour	634.93	296	material Other	13
44.13	Wood (including blocks, str and friezes for parquet or block flooring, not assembl	wood ed) ,	402	Veneered particle board: - Panels for the manufacture furniture, covered with an other material	
	planed, tongued, grooved, r ted, chamfered, V-jointed, centre V-jointed, beaded, c beaded or the like, but not		403 405	 Other Veneered wood and other vene red panels: Panels for the manufacture 	" e-
100	further manufactured: Blocks, strips and friezes for parquet or wood block		406	of furniture, covered with an other material - Other	
	flooring, not assembled Other:	248.32	900	Inlaid wood and wood marque- try	634.42
210	 Of coniferous wood: - Impregnated - Not impregnated: 	248.22	44.16	Céllular wood panels, whethe or not faced with base metal	
250 290	 Of pine Of spruce or other conferous wood 	ni- "	001 009	Faced with base metal Other	634.43
300	- Of deciduous wood	248.32	44.17.000	"Improved" wood, in sheets, blocks or the like	634.31
44.14	Wood sawn lengthwise, sliced or peeled but not further pr pared, of a thickness not exceeding 5 mm; veneer shee and sheets for plywood, of thickness not exceeding 5 mm Of beech:	re- ts a	44.13	Reconstituted wood, being wo shavings, wood chips, sawdus wood flour or other ligneous waste agglomerated with natu or artificial resins or othe organic binding substances, sheets, blocks or the like	t, , ral r
111 119	- Reinforced veneer sheets - Other	634.10	010	Particle board of wood: - Sharp-edged, not further	
121 129	Of oak: - Reinforced veneer sheets - Other Of birch.	634.10	020	prepared - Having one or more edges worked with cutting tools, but not further worked	634.32
151 159	Of birch: - Reinforced veneer sheets - Other	11 11	030	- Warked: Covered with plastic	11
			070	materials Other	"
			090	Other	11

No.		SITC	No.		SITC
44.19	Wooden beadings and mouldings, including moulded skirting and other moulded boards:		301 309	Boot and shoe lasts Boot and shoe trees	635.91
001	Gilt, covered with plaster, ornamented, polished,		44.26.000	Spools, cops, bobbins, sewing thread reels and the like, of turnes wood	635.92
009	clad or lacquered Other	634.92	44.27	Standard lamps, table lamps and other lighting fittings,	
44.20	Wooden picture frames, photograph frames, mirror frames and the like:			of wood; articles of furni- ture, of wood, not falling within Chapter 94; caskets, cigarette boxes, trays, fruit	:
001	Gilt, covered with plaster, ornamented, polished, clad or lacquered	635.41		bowls, ornaments and other fancy articles, of wood; cases for cutlery, for	
009 44.21	Other Complete wooden packing cases, boxes, crates, drums	**		drawing instruments or for violins, and similar receptacles, of wood; articles of wood for	
100 900	and similar packings: Box boards in bundles Other	635.10		personal use or adornment, of a kind normally carried in the pocket, in the	
44.22	Casks, barrels, vats, tubs, buckets and other coopers'			handbag or on the person; parts of the foregoing articles, of wood:	
	products and parts thereof, of wood including barrel staves		100 900	Lamps and other lighting fittings Other	635.49 "
001	- Of oak	635.20	44.28	Other articles of wood:	
009	- Other		200	Rollers for spring blinds	635.99
44.23	Builders' carpentry and joinery (including prefabri- cated and sectional buildings and assembled parquet flooring panels):		901 902	Working models Oars; sounding-board blanks, match splints and pins for footwear Pallets	11 11 11
101	Prefabricated buildings whether or not assembled: - Dwellings, except cottages		903 908	Pallets Other	"
101	barracks and huts	635.30		CHAPTER 45	
200	- Other Assembled parquet flooring panels		45.01	CORK AND ARTICLES OF CORK Natural cork, unworked,	
301	Doors, door blades and door frames: - Exterior doors	11		crushed, granulated or ground; waste cork:	0// 01
302 305	- Exterior door blades - Interior doors	11 11	100 900	Natural cork, unworked Other	244.01
306 309	 Interior door blades Door frames whether or not assembled 	"	45.02.000	Natural cork in blocks, plates, sheets or strips (including cubes or square slabs, cut to size for	
401	Windows and window frames: - With glass	11 11		corks or stoppers)	244.02
409 910	- Other Stairs	11 11	45.03	Articles of natural cork:	
990 44.24	Other		101 900	Stoppers fitted with caps Other	633.03
44.24	Household utensils of wood: Clothes-pegs	635.42	45.04	Agglomerated cork (being	
900 44.25	Other Wooden tools, tool bodies, tool handles, broom and	11		cork agglomerated with or without a binding substance) and articles of agglomerated cork:	
	brush bodies and handles: boot and shoe lasts and trees, of wood:		101 102	Insulating plates Other plates; blocks and similar shapes, and	633.0
101 102	Tools, tool bodies and tool handles Broom and brush bodies and	635.91	200 300	tubes and pipes Discs Cork parquet flooring	11 11
	handles	**	901 909	Gaskets for car engines Other	**

,

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.			SITC	<u>No .</u>	ter and the second s	SITC
		CHAPTER 46		47.02	Waste paper and paperboard;	
		MANUFACTURES OF STRAW, OF ESPARTO AND OF OTHER PLAITING MATERIALS;			scrap articles of paper or of paperboard, fit only for use in paper-making:	
		BASKETWARE AND WICKERWORK		010	0 Waste from the production of paper or paperboard	251.10
46.02		Plaits and similar products of plaiting materials, for all uses, whether or not		090		11
		assembled into strips;			CHAPTER 48	
		sheets (including matting, mats and screens) bound together in parallel strands or woven; straw envelopes for bottles:			PAPER AND PAPERBOARD; ARTIC OF PAPER PULP, OF PAPER OR PAPERBOARD	OF
	100	Of artificial plastic materials	633.02	48.01	Paper and paperboard (inclu cellulose wadding), in roll or sheets:	
!	901	Protective mats for use in			Printing paper:	
ę	909	horticulture and the like Other	87 17	11: 11:	1 - Newsprint, in rolls	641.10
46.03		Basketwork, wickerwork and		17	1 - Magazine paper	641.21
		other articles of plaiting materials, made directly to shape; articles made up from		179	wood containing (contain- ing more than 10 per cent	
		goods falling within heading No. 46.02; articles of loofah:		19	 mechanical wood pulp) Other printing paper, woo free (containing less tha 10 per cent mechanical 	
(001	Of artificial plastic materials	899.71	21	wood pulp) 0 Writing and duplicating pap	
	003	Of other materials: - Baskets and the like	17	25) 26) 28)	0 Wallpaper base	641.59
(009	- Other articles	**	31	paper)	641.51 d 641.59
		CHAPTER 47		34	0 Folding boxboard, lined	11
		PAPER-MAKING MATERIAL		50	Kraft paper and kraft	
47.01		Pulp derived by mechanical or chemical means from any fibrous vegetable material:		41	paperboard: 0 - Sack paper - Kraftliner:	641.3
		Mechanical wood pulp:		44		641.3
	104 109	- Wetl) - Dry	251.20	44	 2 - Bleached Other kraft paper and kra 	" ft
:	200 250	- Semi-chemical wood pulpl) - Dissolving pulpl)	251.91 251.60		paperboard:	
		- Other chemical wood pulp:		49	For wrapping: 1 Unbleached	641.3
		Soda or sulphate wood		49		11
		pulp:		49	Other: 6 Unbleached	**
:	305	 Unbleached: Knot pulp, secondary, tertiary and the 	,	49		" .ed
	200	likel)	251.71		elsewhere:	
	309 400	Other Bleached or semi- bleached ¹	251.72		- For wrapping:	
		Sulphite wood pulp:	251.72		Weighing more than 30 g/sq.m.:	
		Unbleached:		80 80		641.5
	505	Knot pulp, secondary tertiary and the	,		Weighing 30 g/sq.m. or	less:
	500	like	251.81	80		
	509 600	- $ -$ Other ¹⁾ - $-$ Bleached ¹⁾	251.82	80	Other: 04 Unbleached	IJ
	900	Of other materials	~JI.U4	80		11
		than wood, such as straw, rag and waste paper pulp	251 02	80		" 641.5
		rag and waste habet hulb	251.92	80 80	e	041.J

1) Quantity to be reported both in weight of shipment and calculated dry weight with 10 per cent water content.

No.		SITC	No.		SITC
809 900	Other paperboard Cellulose wadding	641.59		Other:	
48.03	Parchment or greaseproof paper and paperboard, and imitations thereof, and glazed transparent paper, in rolls or sheets:		110 190 200	 Coated or impregnated with bitumen, asphalt or tar: Tarred roofing paper Other Coated or impregnated 	641.82
001 002	Parchment paper Greaseproof paper and	641.53		with wax, parafin or oil	641.89
003 009	paperboard Glazed transparent paper Other (including tracing paper)	11 31 11	310	 Art printing paper and similar coated paper and paperboard: Printing paper 	641.22
48.04	Composite paper or paperboar	₽d.	392 398 400	Board for wrapping Other - Adhesive paper	641.89
	(made by sticking flat layers together with an adhesive), not surface- coated or impregnated,		500 700	 Carbon paper and similar copying papers Coated or impregnated 	II (/ 1 01
	whether or not internally reinforced, in rolls or shee With bonding material of tar		810	with plastic materials - Printed, but not coated or impregnated: One-part continuous	641.81
911 919	asphalt and the like: - Insulating and facing boards - Other	641.92	820	computer-printer paper (see also 48.18.050) One-part continuous	641.89
919	With other bonding materials - Insulating and facing			pre-printed formular computer-printer paper (see also 48.18.060 and 49.11.905)	11
999	boards - Other		890 901	 Other Coloured base paper for the manufacture of wall 	11
8.05	Paper and paperboard, corrugated (with or without flat surface sheets), creped, crinkled, embossed or perforated, in rolls or sheets:		902 903	paper - Imitation leather board (for example, for the manufature of suitcases) - Chromo paper, glossy paper,	"
100	Corrugated paper and paper- board	641.74		bright enamel paper and similar coated paper and paperboard	641.22
200 300	Creped sulphate paper Creped sulphite paper: - Household and sanitary	641.71	904 908	– Self-copying paper – Other	641.89
500 500 901	paper - Other Embossed paper and paper-	641.72 641.73	48.08.000	Filter blocks, slabs and plates, of paper pulp	641.90
909 8.07	board Other Paper and paperboard,	641.74	48.10	Cigarette paper, cut to size, whether or not in the form of booklets or tubes:	
0.07	impregnated, coated, surface-coloured, surface- decorated or printed (not		001 009	In rolls Other	642.4
	being merely ruled, lined or squared and not constituting printed matter within Chapter 49), in rollo crabate:		48.11.000	Wallpaper and lincrusta; window transparencies of paper	641.93
001	rolls or sheets: Laminates	641.89	48.12.000	Floor coverings prepared on a base of paper or of paper- board, whether or not cut to size, with or without a	

8.13	Carbon and other copying papers (including duplicator			Boxes for packing:	
	papers (including duplicator				
	papara (chornaring amprovator		110	 Of corrogated paperboard 	642.10
	stencils) and transfer		191	- Of solid board	11
	papers, cut to size,		199	- Other	11
	whether or not put up in		200	Sacks	"
	boxes:		300	Bags, handbags and the like	**
			400	Jars and cups	11
100	Carbon paper and similar		901	Prepared packets for packing	
	copying papers	642.42	701	cigarette paper	"
200	Duplicator stencils	н	909	Other	••
901	Self-copying paper	п	505	other	
909	Other		48.18	Registers, exercise books,	
			40.10	note books, memorandum	
8.14	Writing blocks, envelopes,			blocks, order books,	
	letter cards, plain postcards	³ ,		receipt books, diaries,	
	correspondence cards; boxes,			blottingpads, binders	
	pouches, wallets and writing			(loose-leaf or other),	
	compendiums, of paper or			file covers and other	
	paperboard, containing only			stationery of paper or	
	an assortment of paper				
	stationery:			paperboard; sample and	
100	Envolopes	64.2 22		other albums and book	
100	Envelopes	642.20		covers, of paper or	
200	Boxes, pouches, wallets and			paperboard:	
	writing compendiums,		010	File covers and binders	642.30
	containing only an assort-		020	Albums	
	ment of paper stationery		050	Two or more parts continuous	
000	or envelopes only			computer-printer paper (see	
900	Other	11		also 48.07.810)	**
			060	Two or more parts computer-	
3.15	Other paper and paperboard,		000	printer paper (see also	
	cut to size or shape:			48.07.820 and 49.11.905)	11
	Paper and paperboard coated		070	"Snap-set" formulars (see	
	with an adhesive:		070	also 49.11.906)	
101	- Adhesive tape	61.7 1.1	090	Other	
109	- Other	642.44	050	other	
200	Paper for calculating		69 10 000	Paper or paperboard labels,	
200			48.19.000		
	machines; monotype paper			whether or not printed or	892.8
	and paper for telegraphs			gummed	092.0
	and teletypes and the	(1 A 1 A	10 00 000	Deltitude and a second	
	like	642.49	48.20.000	Bobbins, spools, cops and	
201	Toilet paper:			similar supports of paper	
301	- Creped sulphite paper	51		pulp, paper or paperboard	
309	- Other	642.43		(whether or not perforated	(10.0)
400	Writing paper, drawing			or hardened)	642.8
	paper and duplicator				
	paper	642,49	48.21	Other articles of paper	
901	Blotting paper and filter			pulp, paper, paperboard or	
-	paper	**		cellulose wadding:	
902	Creped sulphite paper		100	Moulding sheets for packing	
	except toilet paper	11	100	_	642.8
903	Cellulose wadding		600	eggs Plates dishes cups and	042.0
904	Chromo paper, glossy paper,		600	Plates, dishes, cups and	642.8
	bright enamel paper, art		700	similar tableware	
	printing paper and similar		700	Babies' napkins	642.8
	coated paper and paperboard	71	800	Sanitary towels	
905	Uncoated paperboard	"	920	Serviettes, handkerchiefs,	
909	Other	11		towels, tablecloths and	() A -
				sheets	642.8
.16	Boxes, bags and other		940	Sausage casings	642.8
	packing containers, of paper		991	Dress patterns	11
	or paperboard; box files,		992	Perforated paper and paper-	
	letter trays, storage boxes			board cards for use with	
	and similar articles, of			Jacquard and similar	
	paper or paperboard, of a			machines; reel ends	
	kind commonly used in			(for reels of paper)	642.3
	offices, shaps and the like		993	Filters for coffee filters	
	ojjiceo, onapo ana ine izke			and the like	642.8
			994	Lampshades	11
			995	Spinning cans; cigarette	
					11
				TILLERS	
			997	filters Tubes and pipes	"

No.	·····	SITC	No.		SITC
	CHAPTER 49 PRINTED BOOKS, NEWSPAPERS,		49.11	Other printed matter, including printed pictures and photographs:	
	PICTURE AND OTHER PRODUCTS OF THE PRINTING INDUSTRY; MANUSCRIPTS, TYPESCRIPTS AND PLANS			Trade advertising material, commercial catalogues and the like:	
49.01	Printed books, booklets, brochures, pamphlets and leaflets:		201 209	 Catalogues in foreign language, of books and publications Other 	892.86 892.89
101 102	Books and booklets: - In Norwegian - In other languages	892.11	903 904	Plates, other than those for advertising purposes Photographs and printed	"
200	Printed sheets for binding or stapling into books or similar articles		905	pictures Continuous computer-printer paper (see also 48.07.820	"
900	Other	11	906	and 48.18.060) "Snap-set" (see also 48.18.070)	"
49.02.000	Newspapers, journals and periodicals, whether or not illustrated	892.20	909	Other	"
49.03.000	Children's picture books			CHAPTER 50	
	and painting books	892.12		SILK AND WASTE SILK	
49.04	Music, printed or in manu- script, whether or not bound or illustrated:		50.01.000	Silk-worm cocoons suitable for reeling	261.41
001	Bound, published by a		50.02.000	Raw silk (not thrown)	261.30
009 49.05	Norwegian firm Other Maps and hydrographic and	892.85	50.03.000	Silk waste (including cocoons unsuitable for reeling, silk noils and	
	similar charts of all kinds, including atlases, wall maps and topographical plans, printed; printed globes (terrestrial or celestial):		50.04.000	pulled or garmetted rags) Silk yarn, other than yarn of noil or other waste silk, not put up for	261.42
100 500	Maps and all kinds of charts Globes	892.13	50.05.000	retail sale Yarn spun from silk waste	651.11
49.06.000	Plans and drawings, for industrial, architectural,		50.05.000	and noil, not put up for retail sale	651.16
	engineering, commercial or similar purposes, whether original or reproductions on sensitised paper; manuscript. and typescripts		50.07.000	Silk yarn and yarn spun from noil or other waste silk, put up for retail sale, silk-worm gut; imita- tion catgut of silk	651.17
49.07.000	Unused postage, revenue and similar stamps of current or new issue in the country to which they are destined;		50.09	Woven fabrics of silk or of waste silk	654.10
	stamp-impressed paper; bank-			CHAPTER 51	
	notes, stock, share and bond certificates and similar			MAN-MADE FIBRES (CONTINUOUS)	
49.08.000	documents of title; cheque books	892.83	51.01	Yarn of man-made fibres (continuous), not put up for retail sale:	
49.09.000	Transfers (Decalcomanias) Picture postcards, Christmas	892.41		Of continuous synthetic fibres:	
	and other picture greeting cards, printed by any process with or without trimmings	³ , 892.42	110	- Of polyamide fibres: Texturised yarn (crepe	651.41
49.10.000	Calendars of any kind, of paper or paperboard, including calendar blocks	892.84		yarn)	031.41

No.		SITC	No.		SITC
	Other: Not twisted or with a		40)0 Containing less than 85 per cent of conti-	
	twist of not more than 50 turns per metre:			nuous synthetic fibres Of continous regenerated	653.16
121	For fishing purposes	651.42		fibres:	
129	Other	**	60	00 - Tyre cord fabric	653.54
	Other:			- Other fabrics:	
191	For fishing purposes	651.43	70)0 Containing 85 per cent	
199	Other			or more of continuous	653.55
210	– Of polyester fibres: – – Texturised yarn		90	regenerated fibres)0 Containing less than	055.55
210	(crepe yarn)	651.44		85 per cent of conti-	
	Other:			nuous regenerated	
	Not twisted or with a			fibres	653.56
	twist of not more than				
0.01	50 turns per metre				
221 229	For fishing purposes Other	651.45		CHAPTER 52	
229	Other:			METALLIZED TEXTILES	
291	For fishing purposes	651.46			
299	Other	"	52.01.00		е
	- Of other continuous synthe	- ·		yarn spun with metal or covered with metal by any	
	tic fibres:			process	651.91
401	For fishing purposes	651.47		-	031031
409	Other		52.02.00		
	Of continuous regenerated fibres:			or of metallized yarn, of a kind used in articles of	
700	- Of viscose fibres			apparel, as furnishing	
,	(rayon)	651.71		fabrics or the like	654.91
800	- Of acetate fibres	651.72			
900	- Of other continuous				
	regenerated fibres	651.73		CHAPTER 53	
				WOOL AND OTHER ANIMAL HAIR	
• 02	Monofil, strip (artificial		53.01	Sheep's or lambs' wool, not	
	straw and the like) and		2011-	carded or combed:	
	imitation catgut, of man-made fibre materials:	3	17	00 Greasy or fleece-washed	268.10
	•			00 Greasy or fleece-washed 00 Other	268.20
100	Of synthetic fibre	(, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	Jo other	200120
700	materials	651.49	53.02	Other animal hair (fine or	
700	Of regenerated fibre materials	651.78		coarse), not carded or combed	:
	materials	0,01,70	1	00 Fine hair	268.30
.03	Yarn of man-made fibres			00 Coarse hair	268.59
	(continuous), put up for		-		
	retail sale:		53.03.0		
100	Of synthetic fibres	651.51		wool or of other animal	
200	Of regenerated fibres	651.81		hair (fine or coarse),	969 61
				not pulled or garnetted	268.61
.04	Woven fabrics of man-made		53.04.00	00 Waste of sheep's or lambs'	
	fibres (continuous), including woven fabrics		55.010	wool or of other animal	
	of monofil or strip of			hair (fine or coarse),	
	heading No. 51.01 or 51.02:			pulled or garnetted (in-	
				cluding pulled or	0.00 .00
	Of continuous synthetic			garnetted rags)	268.62
200	fibres: - Tyre cord fabric	653 14			
200	- Tyre cord fabric	653.14			
200 300		653.14			
	- Tyre cord fabric - Other fabrics:	653.14			

No.		SITC	No.		SITC
53.05	Sheep's or lambs' wool or other animal hair (fine or coarse), carded or combed:		400 500	 Mixed solely or mainly with discontinuous synthetic fibres Mixed with other textile 	654.32
100 900 53.06	Tops Other Yarn of carded sheep's or	651.21 268.70	53.12.000	fibres Woven fabrics of horsehair or of coarse animal hair	654.33 654.92
	lambs' wool (woolen yarn), not put up for retail sale:			CHAPTER 54 FLAX AND RAMIE	
100 500 53.07	Unmixed Mixed Yarm of combed sheep's	651.22 651.27	54.01	Flax, raw or processed but not spun; flax tow and waste (including	
	or lambs' wool (worsted yarn), not put up for retail sale: Unmixed:		100 200 900	pulled or garnetted rags): Raw flax Processed flax Tow and waste	265.11 265.12 265.13
101 102 501	- Undyed - Dyed Míxed: - Undyed	651.23 "	54.02.000	Ramie, raw or processed but not spun; ramie noils and	203.13
502	- Dyed Yarn of fine animal hair	11	54.03.000	waste (including pulled or garnetted rags) Flax or ramie yarn, not put	265.14
53.09.000	(carded or combed), not put up for retail sale	651.24	54.04.000	up for retail sale Flax or ramie yarn, put up	651.96
33.09.000	Yarm of horsehair or of other coarse animal hair, not put up for retail sale	651.25	54.05	for retail sale Woven fabrics of flax or of ramie:	651.97
53.10	Yarn of sheep's or lambs' wool, of horsehair or of other animal hair (fine or coarse), put up for retail sale:		010 090	Unbleached or bleached Other	654.40
	Containing 85 per cent or more of wool or fine animal hair:			CHAPTER 55 COTTON	
201 202 800	- Carded yarn - Combed yarn Containing less than 85	651.26	55.01.000	Cotton, not carded or combed	263.10
·	per cent of wool or fine animal hair	651.29	55.02.000 55.03	Cotton linters Cotton waste (including pulled or garnetted rags),	263.20
53.11	Woven fabrics of sheep's or lambs' wool or of fine animal hair: Containing 85 per cent or more of sheep's or lambs'		100 901 909	not carded or combed: Cleaning waste Pulled or garnetted rags Other	263.30
100	wool or of fine animal hair: - Woven fabrics of carded		55.04.000	Cotton, carded or combed	263.40
200	wool - Woven fabrics of combed wool	654.21 654.22	55.05	Cotton yarn, not put up for retail sale:	6 51 33
	Wool Containing less than 85 per cent of sheep's or lambs' wool or of fine	0,94,22	100 300	Sewing thread Other yarn, measuring per single yarn	651.33
300	animal hair: - Mixed solely or mainly with continuous synthetic		400	 not more than 14 000 m per kg more than 14 000 m but not more than 40 000 m 	651,31
	fibres	654.31		per kg	651.32

600 700 5.06 100 900	 more than 40 000 m per kg but less than 80 000 m per kg 80 000 m and more per kg Cotton yarn, put up for 	651.33 651.34	56.02		Continuous filament tow for the manufacture of man-made	
5.06 100	Cotton yarn, put up for	651.34			fibres (discontinuous):	
100				100 200	Of synthetic fibres Of regenerated fibres	266.60 267.12
	retail sale:		56.03		Waste (including yarn waste	
	Sewing thread Other	651.35 "			and pulled or garnetted rag. of man-made fibres (continue or discontinuous), not card.	ous
5.07	Cotton gauze:				combed or otherwise prepared for spinning:	d
100 900	Unbleached Other	652.11 652.21		100 200	Of synthetic fibres Of regenerated fibres	267.2
5.08	Terry towelling and similar terry fabrics, of cotton:		56.04	200	Man-made fibres (discontinua	
100 900	Unbleached Other	652.12 652.22			or vaste), carded, combed or otherwise prepared for spinning:	p
5.09	Other woven fabrics of cotton:			120	Acrylic fibres Polyamide fibres	266.7
				130 140	Polyester fibres	266.7
	Containing 85 per cent or more of cotton: - Unbleached:			190 200	Other synthetic fibres Regenerated fibres	266.7 267.1
101	Waxed cambric	652.14	56.05		Yarn of man-made fibres	
109	Other - Other: Clothing fabrics:				(discontinuous or waste), nu put up for retail sale:	ot
211	Bleached	652.24			Of discontinuous synthetic	
212 213	Coloured, not printed Dyed	**		100	fibres: - Containing 85 per cent or	
214	Printed	**		100	more of discontinuous	
291 292	Other fabrics: Bleached Coloured, not	11			synthetic fibres - Containing less than 85 per cent of discon-	651.4
202	printed Dyed	**			tinuous synthetic fibres:	
293 294	Printed	0		200	 - Mixed solely or mainly with cotton 	651.6
	Containing less than 85 per			300	 - Mixed solely or mainly with lambs' wool or 	
	cent of cotton: - Unbleached:				fine animal hair	651.6
701	Waxed cambric	652.15		400	 - Míxed with other textile fíbres 	651.6
709	Other - Other:				Of discontinuous regenerate	
	Clothing fabrics:				fibres:	u
811 812	Bleached Coloured, not printed	652.25		500	- Containing 85 per cent or more of discontinuous	
813	Dyed	T F			regenerated fibres	651.7
814	Printed Other fabrics:	19			- Containing less than 85 per cent of discon-	
891	Bleached				tinuous regenerated	
892 893	Coloured, not printed Dyed	11		600	fibres: Mixed solely or mainly	
894	Printed				with cotton	651.7
	CHAPTER 56			800	Mixed solely or mainly with lambs' wool or fine animal bair	651.7
	MAN-MADE FIBRES (DISCONTINUO	US)		900	fine animal hair Mixed with other textile fibres	651.7
5.01	Man-made fibres (discontinuo not carded, combed or other-		56.06		Yarn of man-made fibres	1.100
1.20	wise prepared for spinning:				(discontinuous or waste), put up for retail sale:	
120 130	Acrylic fibres Polyamíde fibres	266.53 266.51			Of discontinuous synthetic	
140 190	Polyester fibres	266.52		110	fibres: - Containing 85 per cent	
200	Other synthetic fibres Regenerated fibres	266.59 267.11		-	or more of discontinuous	
	-				synthetic fibres	651.5

No.		SITC	No.		SITC
150	- Containing less than			CHAPTER 57	
200	85 per cent of discon- tinuous synthetic fibres Of discontinuous regene- rated fibres	651.69 651.82		OTHER VEGETABLE TEXTILE MATERIALS; PAPER YARN AND WOVEN FABRICS OF PAPER YARN	
6.07	Woven fabrics of man-made fibres (discontinuous or waste): Of discontinuous synthetic		57.01	True hemp ("Cannabis sativa") raw or processed but not spun tow and waste of true hemp (including pulled or garnetted rags or ropes):	;
	fibres: - Containing 85 per cent or more of discontinuous		100 200	True hemp, raw or processed Tow and waste	265.20
101 109	<pre>synthetic fibres: - Coloured, not printed - Other - Containing less than 85 per cent of discontinuous synthetic fibres:</pre>	653.20 "	57.02.000	Manila hemp (abaca)("Musa textiles"), raw or processed but not spun; tow and waste of manila hemp (including pulled or garnetted rags or	
	 - Mixed solely or mainly with cotton: 		57.03	ropes) Jute and other textile bast	265.50
201 209 301	 Coloured, not printed - Other - Mixed solely or mainly with lambs' wool or fine animal hair: Coloured not printed 	653.41	دن ، / ر	fibres not elsewhere speci- fied or included, raw or processed but not spun; tow and waste thereof (including pulled or garnetted rags or	
309	 Other - Mixed solely or mainly with continuous man- made fibres: 		001 009	<i>ropes):</i> Jute, raw or processed Tow and waste	264.0
401	Coloured, not printed	653.43	57.04	Other vegetable textile fibres, raw or processed	
409 501	 Other - Mixed with other textile fibres: Coloured, not printed 	653.49		but not spun; waste of such fibres (including pulled or garnetted rags or ropes):	
509	Other Of discontinuous regene- rated fibres:	"	100 300	Coir and waste thereof Sisal and other fibres of plants of the agave	265.9
	- Containing 85 per cent or more of discontinuous regenerated fibres:		900	family, and waste thereof Other vegetable textile fibres and waste thereof	265.4
601 609	 - Coloured, not printed - Other - Containing less than 85 per cent discontinuous 	653.60 "	57.06.000	Yarm of jute or of other textile bast fibres of heading No. 57.03	651.9
	regenerated fibres: Mixed solely or mainly with cotton:		57.07	Yarm of other vegetable textile fibres; paper yarm	
701 709	 Coloured, not printed Other - Mixed solely or mainly with lambs' wool or 	653.81	200 300	Of coir Of sisal and other fibres or plants of the agave family	651.9
801 809	fine animal hair: Coloured, not printed Other	653.82 ''	900 57.10	Of other textile fibres Woven fabrics of jute or of	*1
	 - Mixed solely or mainly with continuous man- made fibres: 			other textile bast fibres of heading No. 57.03:	
911 919	Coloured, not printed Other Mixed with other	653.83	001 009	Sacking, wrapping and packing cloth Other	654.5
991 999	textile fibres: Coloured, not printed Other	653.89			

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.		SITC	No.		SITC
57.11.000	Woven fabrics of other		300	- Wool or fine animal	
	vegetable textile fibres;			hair	654.34
	of paper yarn	654.98	500	- Cotton	652.23
			900	- Other fibres	654.99
	CHAPTER 58		58.05	Narrow woven fabrics, and	
	CARPETS, MATS, MATTING AND TAPESTRIES; PILE AND CHENILLE FABRICS; NARROW FABRICS; TRIMMINGS; TULLE AND OTHER NET FABRICS; LACE; EMBROIDERY			narrow fabrics (bolduc) consisting of warp without weft assembled by means of an adhesive, other than goods falling within heading No. 58.06:	
58.01	Carpets, carpeting and rugs, knotted (made up or not):		001	Narrow woven fabrics of velvet, plush or chenille	656.01
100	Of wool or fine animal hair	659.21		Other:	
500	Other	659.29	004	- Of man-made fibres	
			005 006	- Of jute - Of cotton	**
58.02	Other carpets, carpeting,		000	- Other	
	rugs, mats and matting, and		005	other	
	"Kelem", "Schumacks" and "Karamanie" rugs and the like (made up or not):		58.06.000	Woven labels, badges and the like, not embroidered, in the piece, in strips or cut to	
	"Kelem", "Schumacks" and "Karamanie" rugs and the			shape or size	656.02
	like (made up or not):		58.07	Chenille yarn (including floc	k
101	- Of wool or fine animal		30.07	chenille yarn), gimped yarn	
	hair	659.30		(other than metallised yarn o	f
109	- Other	,u		heading No. 52.01, and gimped	!
	Other:			horsehair yarn); braids and	
	- Of wool or fine animal			ornamental trimmings in the	
	hair:			piece; tassels, pompons and	
200	Tufted	659.41		the like:	
300 400	Woven	659.42	001	Chenille yarn	656.03
400	Other - Of man-made fibres:	659.43	002	Braids	"
500	Tufted	659.51	003	Sinking lines	
600	Woven	659.52	004	Floating lines	"
700	Other	659.59	005	Other	
	- Other:		50 00 000	mille and attend ant faharian	
800	Tufted	659.61	58.08.000	Tulle and other net fabrics (but not including woven,	
	Other:			knitted or crocheted fabrics)	
901	Of cotton	659.62		plain	, 656.04
903	Of coir	11		E cacht	
909	Other		58.09	Tulle and other net fabrics	
58.03.000	Tapestries, hand-made, of the type Gobelins, Flanders, Aubusson, Beauvais and the like, and needle-worked tapestries (for example,			(but not including woven, knitted or crocheted fabrics) figured; hand or mechanically made lace, in the piece, in strips or in motifs:	
	petit point and cross stitch.)	004	Tulle and other net fabrics	656.05
	made in panels and the	(6 - -	005	Lace	11
	like by hand	658.91	EQ 10 000	Prohand down in the mines	
58.04	Woven pile fabrics and chenille fabrics (other		58.10.000	Embroidery, in the piece, in strips or in motifs:	656.06
	than terry towelling or similar terry fabrics of			CHAPTER 59	
	cotton falling within heading No. 55.08 and fabrics falling within heading No. 58.05):			WADDING AND FELT; TWINE, CORDAGE, ROPES AND CABLES; SPECIAL FABRICS; IMPREGNATED AND COATED FABRICS; TEXTILE	
100	With the pile of: - Silk	654.99		ARTICLES OF A KIND SUITABLE FOR INDUSTRIAL USE	
210	- Synthetic textile fibres	653 07	50 01	Wadding and articles of	
250	- Regenerated textile	653.97	59.01	wadaing and articles of wadding; textile flock and	
250	fibres	653.98		dust and mill neps:	
				-	
			101 109	Wadding: - Of cotton - Other	657.71
			109	~ LIICI	

No.	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	SITC	No.		SITC
210 220 401 409 500 59.02	Articles of wadding: - Sanitary towels - Sanitary pads - Cigarette filters - Other Textile flock and dust and mill neps Felt and articles of felt, whether or not impregnated or coated:	657.71 "' "	59.07	Textile fabrics coated with natural rubber or amylaceous substances, of a kind used for the outer covers of books and the like; tracing cloth; prepared painting canvas; buckram and similar fabrics for hat foundations and similar uses:	
100 904	Floor-coverings Other felt: - Impregnated or coated: - Of wool	659.63 657.10	00	l Bookbinding cloth and tracing cloth, of cotton or linen	657.31
905 906 907 908 909	 - Other Neither impregnated nor coated: - Of wool - Of vegetable fibres - Other Articles of felt 	11 11 11 11	59.08	Textile fabrics impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with preparations of cellu- lose derivatives or other artificial plastic materials:	
59.03	Bonded fibre fabrics, simila bonded yarn fabrics, and articles of such fabrics, whether or not impregnated or coated:	ζP	20 30 90 90	 0 Tarpaulin 0 Other: 0 - Intended for the manufacture of toe caps 	657.32 '''
100 900 59.04 011 018	<pre>In the length Other Twine, cordage, ropes and cables, plaited or not: Plaited: - Of man-made fibres - Other Other: - Of man-made fibres</pre>	657.20 " 657.51	59.10	Linoleum and materials prepared on a textile base in a similar manner to linoleum, whether or not cut to shape or of a kind used as floor coverings; floor coverings consisting of a coating applied on a textile base, cut to shape or not:	
021 029 030 050 090	 - For fishing purposes - Other Other: - Twine - Rope yarn (including binder twine) - Other 	"" "	10 90 59.11	0 Linoleum 6	659.12 "
59.05	Nets and netting made of twine, cordage or rope, and made up fishing nets of yarn twine, cordage or rope:	e,	10 90 90	Other: 1 - Intended for the manufac- ture of toe caps	657.33 "
001 003 009 59.06.000	Made up fishing nets: - Of synthetic fibres - Other Other Other articles made from yarm, twine, cordage, rope or cables, other than textile fabrics and	657.52 "' "	59.12 00	impregnated with oil or pre- parations with a basis of	у,
		657.59	00	drying oil 6	657.

No.	<u></u>		SITC	No.			SITC
59.13		Elastic fabrics and trimmings	,	50	02	Of discontinuous	
57.15		(other than knitted or	,	50	02	regenerated fibres	655.23
		crocheted goods) consisting		60	00	Of wool or fine animal	
		of textile materials combined	ł			hair	655.21
		with rubber threads:			00	Of cotton	655.22
		Narrow fabrics:		90	00	Of other textile fibres	655.29
1	101	- Of man-made fibres	657.40	(0.00		Clause mittane and mitta	
1	109	- Other		60.02		Gloves, mittens and mitts, knitted or crocheted, not	
9	900	Other	**			elastic nor rubberised:	
FO 1/							
59.14		Wicks, of woven, plaited or knitted textile materials,				Coated with or dipped in plastics:	
		for lamps, stoves, lighters,		1(01	- Protective gloves and	
		candles and the like; tubu-		2.	-	mitts for all trades	847.21
		lar knitted gas-mantle fab-		10	09	- Other	**
		ric and incandescent gas				Other:	
		mantles:		91	10	- Of wool or fine animal	
1	100	Wicks	657.72			hair	п
2	200	Other	u -	92	20	- Of cotton	
					30	- Of synthetic fibres	**
59.15		Textile hosepiping and simi-		99	90	- Of regenerated fibres	
		lar tubing, with or without lining, armour or acces-		60.03		Stackings under stackings	
		sories of other materials	657.91	00.03		Stockings, under stockings, socks, ankle-socks, socket-	
		ber beb of other mater babb	05/.91			tes and the like, knitted	
59.16		Transmission, conveyor or				or crocheted, not elastic	
		elevator belts or belting				nor rubberised:	
		of textile material,				Men's stockings other than	
		whether or not strengthened				sports stockings; ankle-	
		with metal or other material.	•			socks and other socks	
(001	Transmission belts or				(also for women and	
,	000	belting	657.92			children) other than	
(009	Conveyor or elevator	п			rag socks:	
		belts or belting		12	20	- Of continuous synthetic	
59.17		Textile fabrics and textile				fibres	847.22
		articles, of a kind commonly		14	40	- Of wool or fine animal hair	
		used in machinery or plant:		10	90	- Of other textile fibres	**
(001	Bolting cloth	657.73	1	50	Women's stockings other than	
		-	001110			sports stockings:	
		Machine felt of a kind commonly used in paper-		22	20	- Of continuous synthetic	
		making industry:				fibres	
(002	- Of synthetic fibres	n	24	40	- Of wool or fine animal	**
(003	- Of wool	11	21	90	hair - Of other textile fibres	,,
	005	- Other	11	. 21	90		
	008	Machine gaskets	**			Other:	
•	011	Straining cloth and filter cloth		93	20	- Of continuous synthetic fibres	
í	014	Filterbags for air filtra-				- Of wool or fine animal hair:	•
	011	tion plant	**	9,	41	Sports stockings and	•
(017	Wires and the like for		-		rag socks	**
		paper-making industry	14	94	49	Other	11
(019	Other	11	9	90	- Of other textile fibres	"
				60.01		The days a grow and a first the days	
		CHAPTER 60		60.04		Under garments, knitted or crocheted, not elastic nor	
						rubberised:	
		KNITTED AND CROCHETED GOODS					
60.01		Knitted or crocheted fabric,		1	20	Shirts and T-shirts: - Of man-made fibres	846.32
		not elastic nor rubberised:			20 50	- Of man-made fibres - Of cotton	846.2
-	1.07				90	- Of other textile fibres	846.4
]	101	Of continuous synthetic	(1			
	102	fibres Of discontíneous synthe-	655.10	2	20	Night wear: - Of man-made fibres	81.6 2
	202		11		20 50	- Of man-made fibres - Of cotton	846.3
		tic libres					
	501	tic fibres Of continuous regenera-			90	- Of other textile fibres	846.49

•

COMMODITY	LIST	FOR	EXTERNAL	TRADE	STATISTICS

No.		SITC	No.			SITC
	Panty hose:				- Of cotton:	
620	- Of man-made fibres	846.31		851	For men or boys	845.92
650	- Of cotton	846.29		852	For women, girls and	0.00.72
690	- Of other textile fibres	846.11		092	infants	н
		0,00011			- Of other textile fibres:	
	Other:			891	For men and boys	845.99
700	- Men's and boys':	016 00		892	For women, girls and	
720	Of man-made fibres	846.33			infants	11
740	Of wool or fine	0/(10				
750	animal hair Of cotton	846.19		020	Other: - Of man-made fibres	658.98
790	Of other textile	846.29		920	- Of man-made libres - Other	010.90
790	fibres	846.49		991	Bed linen	"
	- Women's and girls':	040.49		999	Other	11
820	Of man-made fibres	846.34		222	ocher	
840	Of wool or fine	040.04	60.06		Knitted or crocheted fabric	
040	animal hair	846.19	00.00		and articles thereof, elastic	
850	Of cotton	846.29			or rubberised (including	
890	Of other textile	040.27			elastic knee-caps and elastic	
0,00	fibres	846.49			stockings):	
	- Infants':	040.49			5	
920	Of man-made fibres	846.34		100	Fabrics	655.30
950	Of cotton	846.29		300	Elastic stockings	847.23
990	Of other textile	010129		921	Wet suits and dry suits	IT
	fibres	846.49			for divers	
		010112		922	Swimwear	
50.05	Outer garments and other			991	Protective gloves and mitts	11
	articles, knitted or				for all trades	
	crocheted, not elastic			999	Other	
	nor rubberised:					
120	Track suits:	0/5 00			CHAPTER 61	
120	- Of man-made fibres	845.93			ARTICLES OF APPAREL AND	
150	- Of cotton	845.92			CLOTHING ACCESSORIES OF	
190	- Of other textile fibres	845.99			TEXTILE FABRIC, OTHER THAN	
	Swimwear:				KNITTED OR CROCHETED GOODS	
220	- Of man-made fibres	845.93				
250	- Of cotton	845.92	61.01		Men's and boys' outer	
290	- Of other textile fibres	845.99			garments:	
	Pull-overs, sweaters,				Trimmed with fur:	
	jumpers, cardigans and			080	Impregnated or coated with	
	jackets:			000	rubber, plastics and the like	8/12 01
320	- Of man-made fibres	845.13			rubber, prastres and the rike	042.71
340	- Of wool or fine animal	045.15			Other outer garments:	
5.0	hair	845.11			- Ulsters, overcoats and	
350	- Of cotton	845.12			coats:	
390	- Of other textile fibres	845.19		140	Of wool or fine animal	
0.70					hair	842.11
	Blouses (incl. shirt blouse	,		150	Of cotton	842.19
420	- Of man-made fibres	845.93		160	Of man-made fibres	· • • •
440	- Of wool or fine animal			190	Of other textile fibres	
150	hair	845.91			- Sports jackets, anoraks	
450	- Of cotton	845.92			and similar garments:	
490	- Of other textile fibres	845.99		240	Of wool or fine animal	0/0 /
	Costumes, dresses, suits,				hair	842.41
	skirts and trousers:			250	Of cotton	842.42
620	- Of man-made fibres	845.23		260	Of man-made fibres	842.43
640	- Of wool or fine animal			290	Of other textile fibres	842.49
	hair	845.21		010	- Suits:	
650	- Of cotton	845.22		340	Of wool or fine animal	0/0 0-
690	- Of other textile fibres	845.29		0.5.0	hair	842.21
				350	Of cotton	842.22
	Other outer garments:			360	Of man-made fibres	842.23
0.01	- Of man-made fibres:	0/5 00		390	Of other textile fibres	842.29
821	For men and boys	845.93			- Tailored jackets:	
822	For women, girls and	11		440	Of wool or fine animal	0/0/1
	infants				hair	842.41
	- Of wool or fine animal			450	Of cotton	842.42
	hair:			460	Of man-made fibres	842.43
841	For men and boys	845.91		490	Of other textile fibres	842.49
842	For women, girls and					
044	infants					

No.		SITC	No.			SITC
	- Trousers other than				- Blouses:	
	trunks and shorts:			540	Of wool or fine animal	
540	Of wool or fine				hair	843.59
2.0	animal hair	842.31		550	Of cotton	843.51
550	Of cotton	842.32		560	Of man-made fibres	843.52
560	Of man-made fibres	842.33		590	Of other textile	
590	Of other textile				fibres	843.59
	fibres	842.39			- Trousers other than	
	- Swimwear and shorts:				shorts:	
750	Of cotton	842.93		640	Of wool or fine animal	
760	Of man-made fibres	842.94			hair	843.92
790	Of other textile			650	Of cotton	843.93
	fibres	842.99		660	Of man-made fibres	843.94
	- Other outer garments:			690	Of other textile	
940	Of wool or fine				fibres	843.99
	animal hair	842.92			Shorts, swimwear and sea-	
950	Of cotton	842.93			side costumes:	
960	Of man-made fibres	842.94		840	Of wool or fine animal	
990	Of other textile			040	hair	843.92
	fibres	842.99		850	Of cotton	843.93
				860	Of man-made fibres	843.94
1.02	Women's, girls' and			890	Of other textile	0,0.7
	infants' outer garments:			0,0	fibres	843.99
080	Impregnated or covered				- Other outer garments for	010191
0-0	with rubber, plastics and				women, girls and infants:	
	the like	843.91			Of wool or fine animal	
		0,000			hair:	
	Other outer garments for			941	For women and girls	843.92
	women and girls:			942	For infants	11
	- Ulsters, capes and				Of cotton:	
	coats:			951	For women and girls	843.93
140	Of wool or fine			952	For infants	**
150	animal hair	843.11			Of man-made fibres:	
150	Of cotton	843.12		961	For women and girls	843.94
160	Of man-made fibres	843.13		962	For infants	
190	Of other textile	0/0 10			Of other textile fibres:	
	fibres	843.19		991	For women and girls	843.9
	- Sports jackets, anoraks			992	For infants	"
240	and similar garments: Of wool or fine animal					
240	hair	843.11	61.03		Men's and boys' under gar-	
250	Of cotton	843.12			ments, including collars,	
260	Of man-made fibres	843.13			shirts fronts and cuffs:	
200	Of other textile	045.15			Shirts:	
2,00	fibres	843.19		1.50	- Of cotton	844,1
	- Suits, costumes and	043.19		160	- Of man-made fibres	844.1
	dresses:			190	- Of other textile fibres	844.1
	Of wool or fine animal			190	- Of Other Cextile libres	044.1
	hair				Nightwear:	
341	Suits	843.21		250	- Of cotton	844.2
342	Dresses	843.31		260	- Of man-made fibres	844.2
542		043.31		290	- Of other textile fibres	844.2
	Of cotton:			900	Other under garments in-	
351	Suits	843.22			cluding collars, shirt	
352	Dresses	843.32			fronts and cuffs	
	Of man-made fibres:					
361	Suits	843.23	61.04		Women's, girls' and infants'	
362	Dresses	843.33			under garments:	
	Of other textile				Women's and girls':	
	fibres:				- Nightwear:	
391	Suits	843.29		150	- Of cotton	844.3
392	Dresses	843.39		160	Of collon Of man-made fibres	844.3
	- Skirts:			190	Of other textile	044.3
440	Of wool or fine			1 ⊅0	Of other textile fibres	844.3
	animal hair	843.41			– Other under garments:	044.3
450	Of cotton	843,42		250	- Of cotton	844.3
				200		044.0
460	Of man-made fibres	843.43			Of man-made fibres	844 2
	 Of man-made fibres Of other textile fibres 	843.43 843.49		260 290	Of man-made fibres Of other textile	844.3

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS	COMMODITY	LIST	FOR	EXTERNAL	TRADE	STATISTICS
--	-----------	------	-----	----------	-------	------------

No.		SITC	No.			SITC
	Infants' under garments:				CHAPTER 62	
950 960	- Of cotton - Of man-made fibres	844.31 844.32			OTHER MADE UP TEXTILE ARTICLES	
990	- Of other textile fibres	844.39	62.01		Travelling rugs and blankets:	
61.05	Handkerchiefs:		1	.00	With electrical heating	775.85
050 090	Of cotton Of other textile fibres	847.11	4	00	Other: - Of wool or fine animal hair	658.31
61.06	Shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils and the like:		6	500 500 900	- Of cotton - Of synthetic fibres - Of other textile fibres	658.32 658.33 658.39
020	Containing sílk or continuous man-made textile fíbres	847.12	62.02		Bed linen, table linen, toilet linen and kitchen	
040	Of wool or fine animal hair	. "			linen; curtains and other furnishing articles:	
060 090	Of man-made fibres Of other textile fibres	н н	1	10	Bed linen: - Of cotton - Of man-made fibres	658.41 658.42
61.07.000 61.09	Ties, bow ties and cravats Corsets, corset-belts, suspender-belts, brassieres, braces, suspenders, garters and the like (including such	847.13	2	210 220 290	 Of other textile fibres Table linen: Of cotton Of man-made fibres Of other textile fibres 	658.43 658.44
	articles of knitted or cro- cheted fabric), whether or n elastic:			310 320	Toilet linen and kitchen linen and the like: - Of cotton - Of man-made fibres	658.45 658.46
100 200 900	Corsets, corset-belts and suspender-belts Brassieres Other	846.52 846.51 846.52	5 7	390 500 701 702	- Of other textile fibres Covers for car-seats Lamp shades Roller blinds	658.49 "
61.10 Gloves, mittens, mitts, stockings, socks and sockette not being knitted or crochete goods: Cloves, mittens and mitts:			7	710 720 790	Other curtains and furnishing articles: - Of cotton - Of man-made fibres - Of other textile fibres	658.48 658.49
010 021	 Of man-made fibres Of other textile fibres Working gloves and mitts, coated with or 	847.14	62.03		Sacks and bags, of a kind used for the packing of goods:	
025 029	dipped in plastics Other working gloves and mitts Other gloves, mittens	847.14		301 309	Used: - Of jute, hemp of paper yarn - Of other textile	658.1
	and mitts Stockings, socks and	**			fibres Other:	11
050	sockets: - Of man-made fibres - Other	r 1 7 7		701	- Of jute, hemp or paper yarn	n
090 61.11	- Other Made up accessories for articles of apparel (for example, dress shields,		62.04	709	- Of other textile fibres Tarpaulins, sails, awnings, sunblinds, tents and	11
	example, aress shields, shoulder and other pads, belts, muffs, sleeve pro- tectors, pockets):		1	110	camping goods: Tarpaulins and sunblinds: - Of cotton	658.2
010 090	Belts Other	847.19	1	120 190	- Of synthetic fibres - Of other textile fibres	658.2

No.			SITC	No.		<u> </u>	SITC
		Sails:				CHAPTER 64	
	220 290	- Of synthetic fibres - Of other textile fibres	658.29			FOOTWEAR, GAITERS AND THE LIKE; PARTS OF SUCH ARTICLES	
		Tents:					
	321	 Of synthetic fibres Tents, of a weight 6 kg or less, complete 	11	64.01		Footwear with outer soles and uppers of rubber or artificial plastic material:	
	329	Other	н			1	
	351	- Of cotton: Tents, of a weight	659 01		110 120	With uppers of rubber: - Overshoes & - Boots	351. "
	359	6 kg or less, complete Other	658.21		190	- Other	11
	390	- Of other textile fibres	658.29			With uppers of artificial plastic material:	
		Pneumatic mattresses and cushions:			201	- With outer soles of arti-	
	410	- Of cotton	658.21		0.00	ficial plastic material	
	490	- Of other textile fibres	658.29		209	- Other	
		Other:		64.02		Footwear with outer soles of	
	910 990	- Of cotton - Of other textile fibres	658.21 658.29			leather or composition leather; footwear (other than footwear falling within heading	
2.05		Other made up textile articles (including dress patterns):				No. 64.01) with outer soles of rubber or artificial plastic material:	
	100	Dusters, floor cloths, polishing cloths and				With uppers of leather or composition leather, other	
		similar cleaning cloths	658.99			than oiled leather:	
	903	Dress patterns	11		010	- Less than 23 cm in	
	904	Umbrella and sunshade covers	н		010		351
	905	Wrist-watch straps	н			- Less than 23 cm in length	.,
	908	Life jackets	н		011 019	Ski-boots Other	
	909	Other	u		019	 - Other - 23 cm and more in length, weighing not more than 600 grams per pair 	
		CHAPTER 63			021	Ski-boots	"
	(OLD CLOTHING AND OTHER TEXTILE ARTICLES; RAGS			022 029	Protective footwear Other	"
.01.	.000	Clothing, clothing accesso- ries, travelling rugs and				- 23 cm and more, weighing more than 600 grams, but not more than 1 000 grams	
		blankets, household linen and furnishing articles			031	per pair: Ski-boots	,,
		(other than articles fall-			032	 Protective footwear 	**
		ing within heading No. 58.01 58.02 or 58.03), of textile	,		039	Other - 23 cm and more, weighing	
		materials, footwear and headgear of any material.				more than 1 000 grams per pair:	
		showing signs of appreciable			041	Ski-boots	"
		wear and imported in bulk or			042	Protective footwear	11
		in bales, sacks or similar bulk packings	269.01		049	Other	11
		and a france of a	207.01		050	With uppers of oiled leather:	
.02		Used or new rags, scrap			052 059	– Protective footwear – Other	
		twine, cordage, rope and cables and worn out articles			060	With uppers of furskin	11
		of twine, cordage, rope or cables:				With uppers containing textile materials falling within	
	0.0-	Old or new rags:			071	chapters 50 to 52: - Ski-boots	
	001 002 009	- For the textile industry - Other	269.02		071 072 079	- Protective footwear - Other	,, ,,
009	009	and cables and worn out articles of twine, cordage,	"			With uppers of other materials: - With soles of rubber or	:
		rope or cables			0.01	plastics:	
					081 082	Ski-boots Protective footwear	н
						- - Other	

No.			SITC	No.		SITC
		- Other:			CHAPTER 65	
	091	Ski-boots	851.02		HEADGEAR AND PARTS THEREOF	
	092	Protective footwear	**	(F),		7
	099	Other		65.01.000	Hat-forms, hat bodies and hood	ds
4.03		Footwear with outer soles			of felt, neither blocked to shape nor with made brims;	
		of wood or cork:			plateaux and manchons (include	_
	001	Wholly of wood	851.03		ing slit manchon), of felt	657.61
	001		001.00			
		With outer soles of		65.02.000	Hat-shapes, plaited or made	
	002	wood and uppers of: - Oiled leather	11		from plaited or other strips of any material, neither	
	002	- Other materials			blocked to shape nor with	
		With outer soles of			made brims	657.62
		cork and uppers of:				
		- Leather:		65.03	Felt hats and other felt	
	004	Less than 23 cm in			headgear, being headgear made from the felt hoods and	
		length	**		plateaux falling within	
	005	23 cm and more in			heading No. 65.01, whether	
		length, not more than 1 000 grams per pair	"		or not lined or trimmed:	
	007	- 23 cm and more in		001	Trimmed with flowers or	
		length and weighing			feathers	848.41
		more than 1 000 grams		002	Trimmed with fabric woven	
	000	per pair	11		wholly or partly from silk	
	009	- Other materials			or continuous man-made textile fibres	"
54.04		Footwear with outer soles		003	Trimmed with furskin, includ-	
		of other materials:			ing artificial fur	**
	001	Slippers and other house		009	Other	
		footwear	851.04	(5.0)	TT I T I T T	
	002	Divers' boots	11	65.04	Hats and other headgear,	
	009	Other	11		plaited or made from plaited or other strips of any mate-	
4.05		Parts of footboor (includion			rial, whether or not lined	
4.05		Parts of footwear (including uppers, in-soles and screw-or	и		or trimmed:	
		heels) of any material excep		001	Trimmed with flowers or	
		metal:			feathers	848.42
		In-soles, heel pieces and		002	Trimmed with fabric woven	
		cushions and similar parts			wholly or partly from silk or continuous man-made	
		for insertion in footwear:			textile fibres	"
	201 209	- Of cork - Other	612.30	009	Other	11
	310	Stitched vamps	п			
	390	Stamped-out uppers	11	65.05	Hats and other headgear	
	400	Outer soles of rubber or			(including hair nets), knit- ted or crocheted, or made up	
	500	plastic material	n		from lace, felt or other	
	500	Heels of rubber or plastic material	11		textile fabric in the piece	
					(but not from strips),	
	600	Other parts:	15		whether or not trimmed:	
	600 901	- Of wood - Of cork	11	100	Hair nets	848.43
	909	- Of other material	11		Other headgear:	
				901	- Trimmed with flowers or	
4.06		Gaiters, spats, leggings,			feathers	
		puttees, cricket pads, shin- guards and similar articles.		902	- Trimmed with fabric	
		and parts thereof:			woven wholly or partly from silk or continuous	
	001				man-made textile fibres	**
	001	Of leather or composition leather	851.05	909	- Other	"
			00+100			
	002	Gaiters and spats. of				
	002	Gaiters and spats, of textile materials	11 17			

No.			SITC	No.	SIT
65.06		Other headgear, whether or not lined or trimmed:			CHAPTER 67 PREPARED FEATHERS AND DOWN
	001	Of flowers or feather or trimmed with flowers or feathers	848.49		AND ARTICLES MADE OF FEATHERS OR OF DOWN; ARTIFICIAL FLOWERS; ARTICLES OF HUMAN HAIR
	002 009	Trimmed with fabric woven wholly or partly from silk or continuous man- made textile fibres Other	11 11	67.01.000	Skins and other parts of birds with their feathers or down, feathers, parts of feathers, down, and articles thereof,
65.07		Head-bands, linings, covers, hat foundations, hat frames (including spring frames			(other than goods falling within heading No. 05.07 and worked quills and scapes) 899
	001	for opera hats), peaks and chinstraps, for headgear: Head-bands	848.48	67.02.000	Artificial flowers, foliage or fruit and parts thereof; articles made of artificial
	002	Hat foundations	11		flowers, foliage or fruit 899
	009	Other	.,	67.03.000	Human hair, dressed, thinned, bleached or otherwise worked;
		CHAPTER 66			wool, other animal hair or other textile materials pre-
		UMBRELLAS, SUNSHADES, WALKING- STICKS, WHIPS, RIDING-CROPS AND PARTS THEREOF	_		pared for use in making wigs and the like 899
66.01		Umbrellas and sunshades (including walking-stick umbrellas, umbrellas tents, and garden and similar umbrellas):		67.04.000	Wigs, false beards, hair pads, curls, switches and the like, of human or animal hair or of textiles; other articles of human hair (including hair nets) 899
		Umbrellas and sunshades (other than garden and			CHAPTER 68
	101 109	similar umbrellas): - With covers containing silk or continuous man- made textile fibres With other covers	899.41		ARTICLES OF STONE, OF PLASTER, OF CEMENT, OF ASBESTOS, OF MICA AND OF SIMILAR MATERIALS
	201	Garden and similar umbrellas: - With covers containing		68.01	Road and paving setts, curbs and flagstones, of natural stone (except slate):
		silk or continuous man- made textile fibres - With other covers:	"	100 200	Road and paving setts 661 Other "
	202	 - With ribs of a length of 75 cm and more 	**	68.02	Worked monumental or building stone, and articles thereof
	209	Other			(including mosaic cubes), other than goods falling within head-
66.02		Walking-sticks (including climbing-sticks and seat- sticks), canes, whips,			ing No. 68.01 or within Chapter 69:
	001	riding-crops and the like: Walking-sticks	899.42	101 109	Neither ground nor polished: - Balls for crushing mills 661 - Other "
66.03	009 .000	Other Parts, fittings, trimmings and accessories of articles	11	201 209	Ground or polished: - Balls for crushing mills " - Other "
		falling within heading No. 66.01 or 66.02	899.49	68.03.000	Worked slate and articles of slate, including articles of agglomerated slate 661

No.	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	SITC	No.		SITC
68.04	Hand polishing stones, mil stones , grindstones, grind wheels and the like (includ	ding	001	Panels, boards and tiles of wood wool agglomerated with cement	661.82
	grinding, sharpening, poli- ing, trueing and cutting w	sh-	002	Panels, boards and tiles agglomerated with plaster	"
	heads, discs and points), a natural stone (agglomerated		009	Other	"
	not), of agglomerated natur	ral	68.10	Articles of plastering matern	lal:
	or artificial abrasives, or pottery, with or withour co	ores,	100 900	Panels, boards and tiles Other	663.33
	shanks, sockets, axles and like of other materials, bu mounted on frameworks; segn and other finished parts of stones and wheels, of natur stone (agglomerated or not.	ıt not nents f such ral	68.11	Articles of cement (includir slag cement), of concrete or of artificial stone (includir granulated marble agglomerate with cement), reinforced or r	ng ed
050	agglomerated natural or an cial abrasives, or of potte Hand polishing stones			Articles of light concrete (f example pumice stone, expan clay or other expanded mine	nded
1.00	Other:	11	110	materials): - Building blocks (solid,	
100	- Of natural stones			hollow or split blocks)	663.32
201	- Other: Millstones	"	120	- Chimney pots	**
201	Pulpstones	"	190	- Other	
300	Diamond grindstones and			Articles of other concrete, or artificial stone:	ement
900	cutting tool Other	11	000		
			200	- Tubes and pipes and pipe fittings	
8.06	Natural or artificial abras powder or grain, on a base		300	- Building bricks of sand	
	woven fabric, of paper, of	0,		lime stone	11
	paperboard or of other mate		400 500	- Roofing tiles - Prefabricated wall-, ceilir	
	whether or not cut to shape sewn or otherwise made up:	e or	500	flooring and other	-6,
1.0.0	L.			constructional goods	
100	On a base of textile materials	663.20	600	- Tiles and flagstones	**
901	On a base of paper or	005.20	900	- Other	
	paperboard	"	68.12		
909	Other			Articles of asbestos-cement,	
8.07	Slag wool, rock wool and st			of cellulose fibre-cement or the like:	
	mineral wools; exfoliated a culite, expanded clays, for		100	Sheets	661.83
	slag and similar expanded		200	Pipes	"
	mineral materials; mixtures articles of heat-insulating	Ĩ.s	900	Other	11
	sound-insulating, or sound- absorbing mineral materials other than those falling in heading No. 68.12 or 68.13 or in Chapter 69:	³ ,	68.13	Fabricated asbestos and artic thereof (for example asbestos board, thread and fabric; asbestos clothing, asbestos jointing), reinforced or not,	3,
300	Rock wool, slag wool and si mineral wools and articles			other than goods falling with heading No. 68.14; mixtures a basis of asbestos and mixtu	sith
900	thereof Other	663.50		with a basis of asbestos and	
				magnesium carbonate, and arts	icles
8.08	Articles of asphalt or of similar material (for examp of petroleum bitumen or coo tar pitch):		100 150	<i>of such mixtures:</i> Fabricated asbestos Mixtures with a basis of	663.81
001	Roofing boards	661.81		asbestos and mixtures with a basis of asbestos and	
009	Other			magnesium carbonate	Ħ
8.09	Panels, boards, tiles block and similar articles of veg table fibre, of wood fibre, straw, of wood shavings or wood waste (including sawdu agglomerated with cement, p or with other mineral bindu	ne- of of Wast), Vlaster		Articles of asbestos, articles of mixtures with a basis of asbestos or with a basis of asbestos and magnesium carbonate: - Boards:	

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.		SITC	No.			SITC
201	 Floor or other coverings containing artificial plastic materials or combined with such materials Other 	663.81	69.03		Other refractory goods (for example, retorts, crucibles, muffles, nozzles, plugs, suppo cupels, tubes, pipes, sheaths rods), other than goods fallir within heading No. 69.01:	and
209 300	Other - Thread	11				
400	- Fabric		10		Retorts, crucibles, muffles,	(() 70
500	- Clothing, headgear				tubes and pipes	663.70
700	and footwear - Other	663.81 "	9		Other articles: - Of magnesite, magnesite chromium and chromium	
68.14	Friction material (seg-				magnesite	11
	ments, discs, washers,		9	902	- Of chamotte earth	"
	strips, sheets, plates,		9	909	- Of other materials	
	rolls and the like) of a kind suitable for brakes, for clutches or the like, with a basis of asbestos,		69.04		Building bricks (including flooring blocks, support or filler tiles and the like):	
	other mineral substances		1	100	Of acid-resistant materials	662.41
	or of cellulose, whether		-			
	or not combined with textile or other materials:		0		Of other materials: - Ordinary building bricks	
	lexule of other materials:				- Other	**
001	Not cut to size	663.82	,			
009	Other		69.05		Roofing tiles, chimney-pots,	
68.15	Worked mica and articles				cowls, chimney-liners, cornice	
	of mica, including bon-				and other constructional goods including architectural orname	•
	ded mica splittings on a					
	support of paper or fabric				Roofing-tiles:	(())
	(for example micanite				- Unglazed	662.42
	and micafolium):				- Glazed Other	11
001	On a support of fabric		9	900	other	
000	or paper	663.33	69.06		Piping, conduits and guttering	7
009	Other	'n			(including angles, bends and	
58.16	Articles of stone or of				similar fittings):	
	other mineral substances		1	100	Of acid-resistant materials	662.43
	(including articles of				Of other materials:	
	peat), not elsewhere		2		- Unglazed	11
	specified or included:				- Glazed	11
100	Of carbon or graphite	663.39				
	Of other materials:		69.07		Unglazed setts, flags and pave	ing,
901	- Floor covering and tiles				hearth and wall tiles:	
	containing artificial plastic materials or		3		Of a thickness of more than	
	combined with such		-		30 mm	662.44
	materials	11	5		Of a thickness of 15 mm or more, but not more than	
908	- Other	11			30 mm	11
			5		Of a thickness of less	
	CHAPTER 69				than 15 mm	
			(0.00.0	200	Claned actt - Clane	
	CERAMIC PRODUCTS		69.08.0		Glazed setts, flags and paving, hearth and wall	
69.01.000	Heat-insulating bricks, bloci	b.			tiles	662.45
	tiles and other heat-insulate					002113
	goods of siliceous fossil med		69.09		Laboratory, chemical or	
	or of similar siliceous earth				industrial wares; troughs,	
	(for example, kieselguhr,	((0.01			tubs and similar receptacles	
	tripolite or diatomite)	662.31			of a kind used in agriculture pots, jars and similar article	
69.02	Refractory bricks, blocks, to	iles			of a kind commonly used for the	
	and similar refractory const				conveyance or packing of good.	
	tional goods, other than good	ds			Laboratory, chemical or	
	falling within heading No. 6	9.01:			industrial wares:	
100	Of magnesite, magnesite				- Of porcelain:	
	chromium and chromium		1	102	Grinding mill balls,	
	mannaniha	662.32			and lining for chemical	
000	magnesite					660 01
200	Of chamotte earth	"	1	103	and industrial uses	663.91
200 300			1	103		663.91 "

No.		SITC	No.		···	SITC
109 901	- Other Troughs, tubs and similar receptacles of a kind	663.91	70.03	_	Glass in balls, rods and tube unworked (not being optical glass):	з,
	used in agriculture Pots, jars and similar	"		001 009	In tubes Other	664.15 "
902	articles of a kind commonly used for the conveyance or packing of goods: - Of porcelain	"	70.04		Unworked cast or rolled glass (including flashed or wired glass), whether figured or no in rectangles:	
909	- Other	11		001	Wired glass	664.50
9.10	Sinks, wash basins, bidets, water closet pans, urinals, bathe and like amitam, fin			002 009	Glass of a thickness of more than 4 mm Other	11 11
100 200 500	baths and like sanitary fix Of faience or porcelain: - Wash basins - Bidets - Water algost props with	812.20	70.05		Unworked drawn or blown glass (including flashed glass), in rectangles:	
901	 Water closet prans, wethe or not with cisterns Other 	Г 11 11 11		100	Drawn glass, uncoloured: - Of a thickness of not more than 4.1 mm	664.30
909	Other			200	- Of a thickness of more	11
9.11	Tableware and other article of a kind commonly used for domestic or toilet purposes			900	than 4.1 mm Other	**
001	of porcelain or china (incl ing biscuit porcelain and parian): White or self-coloured		70.06		Cast, rolled, drawn or blown glass (including flashed or wired glass), in rectangles, surface ground or polished, but not further worked:	
008	Other	"		001	Wired glass	664.40
9.12	Tableware and other article of a kind commonly used for domestic or toilet purposes of other kinds of pottery:	,	70.07	009	Other Cast, rolled, drawn or blown glass, (including flashed or wired glass) cut to shape	
001 004	Of faience: - White or self-coloured - Other	666.50			other than rectangular shape, or bent or otherwise worked (for example, edge worked or	
0.05	Of other materials:				engraved), whether or not surface ground or polished:	
005 009	- Unglazed - Other				multiple-walled insulating glass; leaded lights and	
9.13	Statuettes and other orname and articles of personal			151	the like: Plate glass:	664 01
002	adornment; articles of furm Of porcelain	<i>ture:</i> 666.60		151 152	 Edge worked; foliated glass Coloured, gilt, enamelled, acid-dulled, matt or 	. 004.91
005 009	Of other materials: - White or self-coloured - Other	11 11		159	figured - Other	11 11
9.14	Other articles:			300 400	Multiple-walled insulating glass Leaded lights and the like	
002 008	Of porcelain Of other materials: - White or self-coloured	663.92	70.08		Safety glass consisting of toughened or laminated glass.	,
009	- White or self-coloured - Other	"			shaped or not: Safety glass, toughened:	
	CHAPTER 70			002 004	- Surface ground - Other	664.70 "
0.01.000	<i>j</i>			005	Safety glass consisting of laminated glass: - Surface ground	11
	the mass (excluding optical glass)	664.14	70.09	008	- Other Glass mirrors (including rear	
				001	view mirrors), unframed or bo Unframed, unbevelled	664.80
				009	Other	11

No.		SITC	No.		SITC
70.10	Carboys, bottles, jars, pots, tubular containers and similar containers, of glass of a kind commonly used for the conveyance or packing of	,	101	- Surface ground, acid- or sand-dulled, painted, gilt or decorated by other than moulding or pressing	812.41
	goods; stoppers and other closures, of glass:		109	- Other	n
001	Polished, acid- or sand- dulled, painted, gilt or decorated by other means than pressing or moulding	665.11	901	Other: - Surface ground, acid- or sand-dulled, painted, gilt or decorated by other than moulding or pressing	11
200	Other: - Beer bottles and		909	- Other	**
301	mineral water bottles - Bottles for juices, milk, wine and	11	70.15.000	Clock and watch glasses and similar glasses (including	
302	spirituous beverages - Carboys of a capacity	11		glass of a kind used for sun glasses but excluding glass suitable for corrective lens	
309	of more than 10 litres - Other bottles and carboys	"		curved, bent, hollowed and t like; glass spheres and	
900 70.11	- Other containers Glass envelopes (including	11		segments of spheres, of a kind used for the manu- facture of clock and	
	bulbs and tubes) for electri lamps, electronic valves or the like:	с	70.16.000	watch glasses and the like Bricks, tiles, slabs, paving blocks, squares and other	664.93
100 900	For incandescent lamps Other	664.92		articles of pressed or moulded glass, of a kind commonly used in building;	
70.12.000	Glass inners for vacuum flasks or for other vacuum vessels	665.12		multi-cellular glass in blocks, slabs, plates, panels and similar forms	664.60
70.13	Glassware (other than articl falling in heading No. 70.19 of a kind commonly used for table, kitchen, toilet or office purposes, for indoor		70.17	Laboratory, hygenic and pharmaceutical glassware, whether or not graduated or calibrated; glass ampoule	s:
	decoration, or for similar uses:		001	Balloon-flasks, retorts, ampoules, microscope	
001	Refractory Articles of crystal containing 24 per centor	665.20	009	slides and cover glasses Other	665.81
003	<pre>more lead oxides: - Surface ground, acid- or sand-dulled, painted, gilt or decorated by other than pressing or moulding</pre>	11	70.18.000	Optical glass and elements o optical glass, other than optically worked elements; blanks for corrective specta lenses	
005	- Other	11	70.19	Glass beads, imitation pearl	
006	Other: - Surface ground, acid- or sand-dulled, painted, gilt or decorated by other than pressing or moulding	11		imitation precious and semi- precious stones, fragments a chippings, and similar fancy decorative glass smallwares, and articles of glassware ma theorem. class and s	nd or de
008	- Other	**		therefrom; glass cubes and s glass plates, whether or not	
70.14	Illuminating glassware, signalling glassware and optical elements of glass, not optically worked nor of optical glass: Illuminating glassware and parts of such ware, for example globes and lamp-			a backing, for mosaics and similar decorative purposes; artificial eyes of glass, including those for toys but excluding those for wear by humans; ornaments and other fancy articles of lamp-worke glass; glass grains (ballott	ed

No.		SITC	No.		SITC
001	Glass beads, imitation pearls, imitation pre- cious and semi-precious stones, fragments and chippings and similar fancy or decorative glass smallwares, and articles of glassware made there-		71.03	Synthetic or reconstructed precious or semi-precious stones, unworked, cut or otherwise worked, but not mounted, set or strung (excep ungraded stones temporarily strung for convenience of transport):	ot
002	from Glass cubes and small glass plates, whether or	665.82	100 900		667.40
	not on a backing, for mosaics and similar purposes	17 11	71.04.000	Dust and powder of natural or synthetic precious or semi-precious stones	277.21
009 0.20	Other Glass fibre (including wool), yarns, fabrics, and articles made		71.05	Silver, including silver gilt and platinum-plated silver, unwrought or semi-manufacture	-
	therefrom:		100	Unwrought	681.13
	Glass fibre (including			Other:	
101	<pre>wool): - Mats for heat-insulating or sound-insulating Wate for mainfacture</pre>	664,94	901	sheets, strips, wire, tubes and pipes, plain	
. 102	 Mats for reinforcing plastics 	**	902	- Other wire, and cuttings, spangles and purls	11
109 200	- Other Yarns	" 651.95	909	- Other	11
300	Fabrics except for techni- cal purposes	654.60	71.06	Rolled silver, unworked or semi-manufactured:	
400	Articles made from yarns or fabrics except for techni- cal purposes	664.94	001	and strips; plaine wire	681.12
901	Articles made from glass fibres and fabrics for		002	sprangles and purls	11 11
909	technical purposes Other	11			
0.21	Other articles of glass:		71.07	Gold, including platinum- plated gold, unwrought or semi-manufactured:	
001 009	Fishing-net floats Other	665.89	100	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	971.01
				Other:	
	CHAPTER 71 PEARLS, PRECIOUS AND SEMI- PRECIOUS STONES, PRECIOUS		901	- Leaf; powder; bars, plates, sheets, strips, wire and tubes, plain	, ,,
1 /	METALS, ROLLED PRECIOUS METALS AND ARTICLES THEREOF; IMITA-	•	902 909	spangles and purls	11 11
	FION JEWELLERY				
1.01.000	Pearls, unworked or worked, but not mounted, set or stru (except ungraded pearls	ng	71.08	Rolled gold on base metal or silver, unworked or semi- manufactured:	
	temporarily strung for con- venience of transport)	667.10	001	On silver: - Bars, plates, strips, wire and tubes, plain	971.02
1.02	Precious and semi-precious stones, unworked, cut or		002	- Other wire and cuttings,	11
	otherwise worked, but not mounted, set or strung		005		11
	(except ungraded stones temporarily strung for con- venience of transport):		006	Other: - Bars, plates and strips; plain wire	**
050	Diamonds, rough,		007	-	**
100	unsorted Industrial diamonds,	667.21	009		"
400	sorted, whether or not worked Other diamonds, sorted, rough or simply sour	277.10			
	rough or simply sawn, cleaved or bruted	667.22			
500	Other diamonds				

No.		SITC	No.		SITC
71.09	Platinum and other metals og the platinum group, unwrough or semi-manufactured:		401 [·] 402	 - With filigree work of silver or real enamel - Other 	897.31
110	Unwrought: - Platinum and platinum		409 71.13	- Other Articles of goldsmiths' or	
190 201	alloys - Other metals of the platinum group Semi-manufactured: - Pardara ef platinum	681.23 681.24	,1115	silversmiths' wares and part thereof, of precious metal or rolled precious metal, other goods falling within heading	r than
201	 Powders of platinum and of other platinum- group metals; bars, plates, sheets, strips, 	681.25		Of silver, including gold rolled on silver and platinumplated silver:	
209	wire and tubes, plain - Other	"	110	 Knives and forks of base metal with silver handles 	897.32
71.10	Rolled platinum or other platinum group metals, on base metal or precious metal unworked or semi-manufacture		191 199	 Brushes and mirrors, silver-mounted Other Of gold, including platinum 	11 11
001	<pre>On silver: - Bars, plates, strips, wire and tubes, plain</pre>		201	rolled on gold: - Brushes and mirrors, gold-mounted	11
002	- Other wire, and cuttings, spangles and purls	"	202 209	- Other Of platinum	11
003	- Other	"		Of precious metals rolled on base metals:	
004	On gold: - Bars, plates, strips and wiew, plain	11	401 402	- Brushes - Mirrors	ft 61
005	- Other wire, and cuttings, spangles and purls	11	409	- Other	
006	- Other	11	71.14	Other articles of precious metal or rolled precious met	al:
007	Other: - Bars, plates and strips, plain wire	"	001	Of silver, including gold rolled on silver and	007 (0
008 009	 Other wire, and cuttings, spangles and purls Other 	11 11	002	platinum-plated silver Of gold, including platinum rolled on gold	897.40 "
71.11	Goldsmiths', silversmiths' jewellers' sweepings, residu lemels, and other waste and scrap, of precious metal:		003 004	Of platinum: - Articles for technical or scientific purposes - Other	11 11
100		289.02	005 009	Other: - Pipe fittings - Other	11 13
300	Residues, lemels and other wash and scrap, of precious metal: - Of gold and gold alloys,		71.15	Articles consisting of, or incorporating, pearls, preci or semi-precious stones (nat synthetic or reconstructed):	ural,
900	including platinumplated gold - Other	971.03 289.02	001 009	Unmounted stones and pearls Other	897.33
71.12	Articles of jewellery and		71.16	Imitation jewellery:	
	parts thereof, of precious metal or rolled precious metal:		001 002	With real enamel Wholly or partly of base met gilt, silvered or with false	2
101	Of silver, including gold rolled on silver and platinumplated silver: - With filigree work of		009	filigree work or false ename Other	21 ¹¹
107	silver or real enamel - Other	897.31		CHAPTER 72 COIN	
201 209	Of gold, including platinum rolled on gold Of platinum	ti ti	72.01.000	Coin	961.00
	Of precious metals rolled on base metals: - For personal adornment:				

,

No.		SITC	No.	SITC
	CHAPTER 73		73.09	Universal plates of iron or steel:
	IRON AND STEEL AND ARTICLES THEREOF		002	•
3.01	Pig iron, cast iron and spiegeleisen, in pigs, block	3,	004	Of a width 500 mm or less: G - Certified for ships "
100 500	<i>lumps and similar forms:</i> Pig iron and cast iron Spiegeleisen	671.20	008 73.10	Bars and rods (including wire
3.02	Ferro-alloys:			rod), of iron or steel, hot- rolled, forged, extruded, cold-formed or cold-finished
101	Ferro-manganese: - Containing more than			(including precision-made); hollow mining drill steel:
109	<pre>2 per cent by weight of carbon - Other</pre>	671.61	101	Forged, but not further worked: - Bars and rods (except wire
200 300 401 402	Ferro-silicon1) Ferro-silico-manganese Ferro-chromium Ferro-silico-chromium	671.62 671.69		rod); flat bars (not falling within heading No. 73.12) more than 3 mm thick and less than 150 mm wide; other steel of which
500 600	Ferro-titanium Ferro-tungsten	11 11		the largest dimension of the cross-section is more than 10 mm 673.27
700 800 900	Ferro-molybdenum Ferro-vanadium other	11 11	109	- Other "Hot-rolled or extruded, but
3.03	Waste and scrap metal of iron or steel:			<pre>not further worked: - Wire rod of which the largest dimension of the cross- section measures:</pre>
100	Scrap and waste metal of cast iron	282.01	111 119	More than 10 mm 673.11
800	Of alloy stell Other:	282.02	120	- Concrete reinforcing bars:
901 902	- Steel shavings - Waste metal, of tinplate	282.09	130 150	0
909	- Other scrap and waste metal	"	291	within heading No. 73.12): More than 3 mm thick and less than 150 mm wide 673.26
3.04	Shot and angular grit, of iron or steel, whether or not graded; wire pellets of iron or steel:		292 293	Other "
001 009	Wire pellets Other	671.31	294 295	
3.05	Iron or steel powders; sponge iron or steel:			- Other bars of which the largest dimension of the cross-section measures:
100 500	Iron and steel powders Sponge iron or steel	671.32 671.33	296 299	More than 10 mm "
3.06	Puddled bars and pilings; ingots, blocks, lumps and similar forms, of iron or st	eel:		Cold-formed or cold-finished (including precision-made), but not further worked:
600 700	Ingots Other	672.41 672.45	301	- Flat bars (not falling within heading No. 73.12): More than 3 mm thick and
3.07	Blooms, billets, slabs and sheet bars (including tin- plate bars), of iron or stee pieces roughly shaped by forging, of iron or steel:	el;	302 303 304	less than 150 mm wide 673.2 Other " - Round bars: Bright " For pre-stressed concrete "
101 102 500	Blooms and billets Slabs and sheet bars Pieces roughly shaped by forging	672.51	305	 - Other round bars " Other bars: - Bright, of which the largest dimension of the cross-section measures:
73.08.000	Iron or steel coils for re-rolling	672.71	306 307	More than 10 mm "

1) Quantity to be reported both in weight of shipment and calculated to 75 per cent Si-content.

No.		SITC	No.		SITC
	 - Other, of which the largest dimension of the cross-section 		301	Cold-rolled, but not further - In straight lengths more than 3 mm thick and less	worked:
	measures:			than 150 mm wide	675.01
308	More than 10 mm	11 11	309	- Other	**
309	10 mm or less Clad or surface-worked:	.,		Tinned:	
901	- Bars and rods (exclud-		601	- In straight lenghts more	
	ing wire rod); flat bars			than 3 mm thick and less than 150 mm wide	11
	(not falling within handing No. 72, 12)		609	- Other	11
	heading No. 73.12), more than 3 mm, thick			Clad with other metals:	
	and less than 150 mm		901	- In straight lengths more	
	wide; other bars of			than 3 mm thick and less	"
	which the largest dimension of the cross-			than 150 mm wide Other:	
	section measures more		902	Fainted, lacquered or	
000	than 10 mm	673.27		coated with plastics	11
909	- Other		908	Other	
3.11	Angles, shapes and sections, of iron or steel, hot- rolled, forged, extruded,		73.13	Sheets and plates, of iron o steel, hot-rolled or cold- rolled:	r
	cold-formed or cold- finished; sheet piling of		100	Electrotechnical sheets and	
	iron or steel, whether or			plates	674.61
	not drilled, punched or			Other:	
	made from assembled elements:			- Hot-rolled, but not furthe	r
				worked: 4.76 mm or more in	
	Angles, shapes and sections:			thickness:	
100	- Forged, but not		111	Ships' plates	674.41
	further worked	673.32	119 130	– – – Other – – Less than 4.76 but not	
	 Hot rolled or extruded, but not further worked: 		150	less than 3 mm in	
	Of 80 mm or more:			thickness	674.51
120	Wide-flanged girders		190	 - Less than 3 mm in thickness 	674.61
	and channel iron Other	11		- Cold-rolled, but not furth	
150	I-section girders			worked:	
	and channel iron		310 330	 - 3 mm thickness or more - Less than 3 mm thickness 	674.51
191 192	Bulb angles Other angles	673.33	350	but not less than 1 mm	
193	Bulb flats	11	200	thickness	674.61
199	Other		390 550	 - Less than 1 mm thickness - Polished or glazed 	674.91
250	Of less than 80 mm: I-section girders		600	- Tinned	674.70
	and channel iron	673.31	201	- Galvanised:	(7/ 01
291	Angles	**	701	– – 3 mm thickness or more – – Thickness less than	674.91
299	Other			3 mm:	
	Cold-formed, but not further worked:		705	Corrugated sheets and	**
201		(70.0/	709	plates Other	
301 305	- Of 80 mm or more - Of less than 80 mm	673.34		- Painted, lacquered or coat	ed
	Clad or surface-worked:		902	with plastics: Corrugated sheets and	
901	- Hot-rolled or		902	corrugated sheets and plates	11
901	extruded	673.35	903	Other	"
905	- Other	11	909	- Other	
950	Sheet piling	673.36			
3.12	Hoop and strip, of iron or steel, hot-rolled or cold-rolled:		73.14	Iron or steel wire, whether not coated, but not insulate	
050				Unclad:	(
050	Electrotechnical hoop and strip	675.01	102 106	- Black - Bright	677.01
	Other:		502	Copper-clad	11
	- Hot-rolled, but not furthe	r	506	Clad with other metals	**
	worked: More than 3 mm thick:		73.15	Alloy steel and high carbon	
101	In straight lengths		17.12	sieel in the forms mentioned	!
	less than 150 mm	17		in headings Nos. 73.06 to 73	.14:
105	wide Other	11		Puddled bars and pilings;	
109	3 mm and less in			ingots, lumps and similar	
	thickness	11		forms:	(70 /
			110 120	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	672.42
			1.2.0	resisting steel	672.43
					672 //

resisting steel 672.43 150 - Of other alloy steel 672.44

COMMODITY	LIST	FOR	EXTERNAL	TRADE	STATISTICS

		SITC	No.			SITC
	Blooms, billets, slabs				- Of stainless or heat-	
	and sheet bars:				resisting steel:	
220	- Of high carbon steel	672.52		924	In coils	677.04
240	- Of stainless or heat-	072.52		928	Other	
240	resisting steel	672.54		920	- Of other alloy steel:	
250	- Of other alloy steel	672.55		934	In coils	677.0
200		072.33		938	Other	
	Pieces roughly shaped by			930	= = Other	
260	forging:	(70 50	1/			
260 270	- Of high carbon steel	672.52	73.16		Railway and tramway track con-	-
270	- Of stainless or heat-	(70 5/			struction material of iron or	
200	resisting steel	672.54			steel, the following: rails,	
280	- Of other alloy steel	672.55			check-rails, switch blades,	_
210	Coils for re-rolling:	(70 70			crossings (or frogs), crossing	
310	- Of high carbon steel	672.72			pieces, point rods, rack rails	
320	- Of stainless or heat-	(70 7/			sleepers, fich-plates, chairs,	
330	resisting steel	672.74			chair wedges, sole plates (bas	
340	- Of other alloy steel	672.75			plates), rail clips, bedplates	وال
540	Universal plates	674.15			ties and other material	
350	Wire rod:	(70.10			specialized for joining or	
350	- Of high carbon steel	673.12			fixing rails:	
360	- Of stainless or heat-	(70.0)		100	Rails	676.0
	resisting steel	673.14		901	Switch blades, sleepers,	
370	- Of other alloy steel	673.15			fishplates, sole plates,	
	Bars and rods, hollow				bed plates and ties	676.0
200	mining drill steel:	(909	Other	
380	~ Of high carbon steel	673.22				
390	- Of stainless or heat-	(70.0)	73.17		Tubes and pipes, of cast iron:	
	resisting steel	673.24	10127			
400	- Of other alloy steel	673.25		001	Finned pipes	678.1
	Angles, shapes and			002	Soil pipes	"
	sections:			009	Other	11
470	- Of high carbon steel	673.37				
	- Of stainless or heat-		73.18		Tubes and pipes and blanks	
	resisting steel:				therefore, of iron (other than	
481	Hot-rolled, stainless	673.38			of cast iron) or steel excludi	ing
489	Other	11			high-pressure hydro-electric	
500	- Of other alloy steel	673.39			conduits:	
	Hoop and strip:			100	Blanks for tubes and pipes	678.2
510	~ Electrotechnical hoop and			100		070.2
	strip	675.05			Tubes and pipes, seamless,	
	- Other:				not of stainless or heat-	
550	Of high carbon steel	675.02			resisting steel:	
560	Of stainless or heat-				- Of a wall thickness of more than 1.8 mm:	
	resisting steel	675.04		210	Threaded	11
590	 - Of other alloy steel 	675.05		210	Other:	
<u> </u>	- Sheets and plates:			220	Hollow profiles	11
710	- Electrotechnical plates	674.94		230	Other	11
	- Other:			250	- Of a wall thickness of not	
	Rolled:			250	more than 1.8 mm	н
	Of a thickness of 4.76	mm			Tubes and pipes, seamless, of	
	or more:				stainless or heat-resisting	
720	Of high carbon				steel:	
	steel	674.42			- Of a wall thickness of more	
730	Of stainless or				than 1.8 mm:	
	heat-resisting steel	674.43		260	Hollow profiles	
740	Of other alloy			200	Other	
	steel	674.44			- Of a wall thickness of not	
	Of a thickness of			290	more than 1.8 mm	
	from 3 to 4.75 mm				Tubes and pipes, welded, not	
	inclusive:				of stainless or heat-resisting	,
750	Of high carbon steel	674.52			steel:	•
760	Of stainless or				- Of a wall thickness of more	
	heat-resisting				than 1.8 mm:	
	steel	674.53		510		678.3
770	Of other alloy			210	Threaded Other:	0/0.3
	steel	674.54		520		
	Of a thickness of			520	Hollow profiles	
	less than 3 mm:			530	Other	
810	Of high carbon			550	- Of a wall thickness of not	"
	steel	674.62			more than 1.8 mm	-
820	Of stainless or				Tubes and pipes, welded, of	
	heat-resisting steel	674.63			stainless or heat-resisting	
830	Of other alloy				steel:	
	steel	674.64			- Of a wall thickness more that	in
	Other:				1.8 mm:	
	Of high carbon steel	674.92		560	Hollow profiles	
840	Of stainless or heat-			570	Other	
840 850	resisting steel	674.93		590	- Of a wall thickness of more	
		674.94			than 1.8 mm	**
850				901	Tubes and pipes, with riveted	
	Of other alloy steel	0/4./4				11
850	Of other alloy steel Wire:	0/4.94			or folded edges	
850 860	 Of other alloy steel Wire: Of high carbon steel: 				Other tubes and pipes:	
850 860 913	 Of other alloy steel Wire: Of high carbon steel: - In coils 	677.02		905		
850 860	 Of other alloy steel Wire: Of high carbon steel: 	677.02			Other tubes and pipes:	

No.		SITC	No.		SITC
3.19	High pressure hydro-electric conduits of steel, whether or		100	Casks and drums Airtight containers:	692.01
	not reinforced:		301	- Coated	"
001	Riveted	678.40	309	- Other	"
009	Other	"	901	Milk churns	**
3.20	The and nine fittings		902	Jerry-cans Other containers:	
5.20	Tube and pipe fittings (for example joints,		903	- Coated	"
	elbows, unions and		909	- Other	11
	flanges), of iron or				
	steel:		73.24	Containers, of iron or stee	
100	Tube and pipe fittings			for compressed or liquefied gas:	1
	of malleable cast iron	678.50			
201	Soil pipe fittings		001	Of a capacity exceeding 300 l	602 /2
209	Other tube and pipe fittings of cast iron	**	009	Other	692.43
910	Tube and pipe fittings		000	001101	
	of stainless or heat-		73.25	Stranded wire, cables, cord	
	resisting steel	11		ropes, plaited bands, sling	
	Tube and pipe fittings			and the like, of iron or s	
920	of other steel: - Tube and pipe fittings,			vire, but excluding insulate electric cables:	i eu
120	threaded	н	100		(0) 11
930	- Steel elbows, smooth	**	100 200	Not clad with metal Clad with metal	693.11
990	- Other tube and pipe	11	200	Glad with metal	
	fittings	.,	73.26.000	Barbed iron or steel wire;	
3.21	Structures and parts of			twisted hoop or single flat	
J.21	structures, (for example,			wire, barbed or not, and lo	oose-
	hangars and other buildings,			ly twisted double wire, of	•
	bridges and bridge-sections,			kinds used for fencing, of or steel	1100 693.20
	lock-gates, towers, lattice				
	masts, roofs, roofing frame-		73.27	Gauze, cloth, grill, nettir	
	works, door and window			fencing, reinforcing fabric	, ,
	frames, shutters, balustrades pillars and columns), of iron			and similar materials, of iron or steel wire; expande	d
	or steel; plates, strip, rods			metul of iron or steel	-u
	angles, shapes, sections, tub	es	100	•	693.51
	and the like, prepared for us		100	Gauze and cloth Netting, grill and the like	
	in structures, of iron or ste	el:	801	- Netting	"
100	Bridges and bridge-sections	691.10	802	- Reinforcing fabric	11
210	Prefabricated houses,	11	803	- Conveyor belts and beltin	
220	whether or not assembled	11	809	- Other	17
220 290	Door and window frames		900	- Expanded metal	
290	Other building structures and parts thereof	11	73.28.000	Expanded metal, of iron	
901	Culverts, whether or not		, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	or steel	н
	assembled				
902	Structures for drilling or		73.29	Chain and parts thereof,	
	production platforms and	**		of iron or steel:	
003	parts thereof	11		Transmission chains:	
903 908	Gratings Other		151	- Cut to length, for motor	
				vehicles or motor-cycles	699.20
3.22.000	Reservcirs, tanks, vats and		152	- Other: With links of an interr	1
	similar containers, for any	7	1.52	width of 100 mm or more	
	material other than compresse	ed	153	Other	. ,,
	or liquefied gas, of iron or steel, of a capasity exceeding	1.7	159	Conveyor chains	
	300 l, whether or not lined a		310	Anchor and mooring chains	0
	heatinsulated, but not fitted			Other, of a metal thickness	:
	with mechanical or thermal		901	of: - More than 8 mm	D
	equipment	692.11	901	- More than 8 mm - 8 mm or less:	
20.00	And the day of the second	.)	902	Anti-skid chains	11
73.23	- Casks, druns, cans, boxes and similar containers of sheat	L	909	Other	11
	similar containers, of sheet or plate iron or steel, of a				
	description commonly used for	•	73.30.000	Anchors and grapnels and pa	
	the conveyance or packing of			thereof, of iron or steel	699.71
	goods:		73.31	Naile, tacks, staples, kook	-
				nails, corrugated nails, sp	iked
				cramps, studs, spikes and a	
				pins, of iron or steel, whe	ther
				or not with heads of other materials, but not includin	~
				such articles with heads of	
				copper:	

copper:

No.		SITC	No.			SITC
	Wire nails:		73.36		Stoves (including stoves with	7
101 109	- Less than 45 mm in length - Other	694.01 "			subsidiary boilers for central heating), ranges, cookers, grates, fires and other space	
201	Forged nails: - Less than 45 mm in length	"			heaters, gas-rings, plate warmers	
201	- Other Staples, hook-nails, spiked	. 11			with burners, wash boilers win grates or other heating elemen	its,
	cramps, and ring nails:				and similar equipment, of a ki used for domestic purposes, no	
301 309	- Less than 45 mm in length - Other				electrically operated, and par	
209	Other:				thereof, of iron or steel:	
901 909	- Less than 45 mm in length - Other	11		151	 Stoves, fires and other space hea For liquid fuel 	ters: 697.32
909				159	- Other	"
3.32	Bolts and nuts (including bolt ends and screw studs),			051	Ranges, ovens and cookers:	(07 01
	whether or not threaded or			351 359	- For gas - Other	697.31
	tapped, and screws (includ-			600	Other	"
	ing screw hooks and screw rings), of iron or steel;			800	Parts	697.33
	rivets, cotters, cotterpins,		73.37		Boilers (excluding boilers	
	washers and spring washers. of iron or steel:				of heading No. 84.01) and radiators, for central	
	Screws for wood:				heating, not electrically	
115	- With slotted heads	694.02			heated, and parts thereof,	
117	- Other	11 11			of iron or steel; air heaters and hot air distributors (in-	
195	Plate screws (self tapping) Bolts and screws threaded				cluding those which can also	
	including nuts:				distribute cool or conditioned	
196	- With slotted heads	11			air), not electrically heated, incorporating a motordriven fan	
197 200	- Other Rivets and unthreaded bolts	t i			or blower, and parts thereof,	
902	Washers and spring washers	r1			of iron or steel:	
909	Other, including screw hooks				Central heating boilers	
	and serew rings			110	and parts thereof: - Of cast iron	812.10
3.33	Needles for hand sewing			190	- Other	
	(including embroidery), hand carpet needles and			200	Radiators and parts thereof Other:	"
	hand knitting needles,			901	- Of sheet or plate iron	
	bodking, crochet hoods,				or steel	11 11
	and the like, and embroi- dery stilettos, of iron			909	- Other	
	or steel:		73.38		Articles of a kind commonly	
100	Sewing and darning				used for domestic purposes, builders' sanitary ware for	
900	needles and Other	699.31			indoor use, and parts of such	
900	other				articles and ware, of iron	
3.34	Pins (excluding hatpins				or steel; iron or steel wool; pot scourers and scouring and	
	and other ornamental pins and drawing pins), hair-				polishing pads, gloves and	
	pins and curling grips,				the like, of iron or steel:	
	of iron or steel:				Domestic articles and parts	
100	Ordinary pins and	600 22			thereof: - Of cast iron:	
900	safety pins Other	699.32 "		120	Enamelled	697.41
				190	Other - Of stainless steel:	"
3.35	Springs and leaves for springs, of iron or steel:				Nickel-plated, chromium-	
100	Leaf springs, single or			201	plated or polished:	**
100	laminated	699.41		204 205	 Boiling and frying pans Other 	
	Spiral springs:			205	Tinned, copper-plated,	
	- Upholstery springs	"			enamelled, varnished,	
210					glazed, lacquered or	
210 291	- Other: Weighing 1 kg or more	11			painted	**
	Weighing 1 kg or more Other	ft T1		207	painted Gilt or silvered	11
291	Weighing 1 kg or more			207 208		

No.		SITC	No.		SITC
	Coated or poliched:			Unwrought copper:	
430	Coated or polished: Enamelled	697.41	150	- Unrefined	682.11
		Ħ	150		002.11
491	Gilt or silvered			- Refined:	(00.10
492	Nickel-plated,		210	Unalloyed	682.12
	chromium-plated,			Alloyed:	
	and polished		301	Brass	11
493	Tinned, copper-plated,		302	Bronze	11
	varnished, glazed,		303	– – – Red brass	11
	lacquered or painted	**	309	Other copper alloys	11
499	Other	"	600	Copper waste and scrap	288.21
	Builders' sanitary ware for		000	copper wasee and serap	200121
	indoor use, and parts thereo	f.	7/ 02 000	Master alloys	682.13
	- Of cast iron:	1.	74.02.000	master arroys	002.13
510				tt 1 (7 7 7 7 7 7	
510	Wash basins, water-	(07 51	74.03	Wrought bars, rods, angles,	
	closet pans and urinals	697.51		shapes and sections, of	
590	Other	**		copper; copper wire:	
	- Of stainless steel:			Of unallowed company	
610	Sink draining-boards	11	100	Of unalloyed copper:	682.21
	Other:		100	- Wire rod	002.21
691	Nickel-plated,			- Wire:	n
	chromium-plated or		201	Gilt or silvered	
	polished		209	Other	11
692	Tinned, copper-plated,		300	- Bars, rods, angles, shapes	
0,2				and sections	11
	enamelled, varnished,			Of alloyed copper:	
	glazed, lacquered or	11		- Wire rod:	
(00	painted		501	Of brass	11
699	Other	"	509	Other	
	- Of other materials:		209		
910	Bath tubs	"	(01	- Wire:	11
	Other:		601	Gilt or silvered	
941	Nickel-plated,			Other:	
	chromium-plated		610	Of brass	**
	or polished		651	Of bronze	"
942			659	Of other copper	
242	Tinned, copper-plated,			alloys	"
	varnished, glazed,			- Bars and rods:	
	lacquered, enamelled		710	Of brass	11
	or painted		751	Of bronze	
949	Other	1,		Of other copper alloys	11
			759		
3.40	Other articles of iron or ste	eel:	0.01	- Shapes and sections:	
0.01			801	Of brass	
001	Ships' knees, rudder and		802	Of bronze	
	screw castings, stemposts,		809	Of other copper alloys	11
	and sternposts, and rudder-				
	posts; spherical floaters	699.79	74.04	Wrought plates, sheets and	
002	Balls for grinding or			strip, of copper:	
	crushing mills	11			
	Other:		100	Of unalloyed copper	682.2
200	- Iron castings in the			Of alloyed copper:	
200		679.41	201	- Of brass	
200	rough state	017.41	202	- Of bronze	11
300	- Steel castings in the	(70 / 2	202	- Of other copper alloys	
	rough state	679.42	209	or other copper arroys	
400	- Forgings in the rough		7/ 05 000	Company foril (.1-11	
	state	679.30	74.05.000	Copper foil (whether or not	
901	 Spools and reels for 			embossed, cut to shape, per-	
	film	699.79		forated, coated, printed, or	
909	- Other	11		backed with paper or other	
505	00002			reinforcing material), of a	
				thickness (excluding any	
				backing) not exceeding	
	CHAPTER 74			0.15 mm	682.2
	COPPER AND ARTICLES THEREOF			0.10 mm	00212.
			7/ 06 000	Connon noudans and fishes	682.24
4 01	Connon matte: unimought		74.06.000	Copper powders and flakes	002.20
4.01	Copper matte; unwrought				
	copper (refined or not);		74.07	Tubes and pipes and blanks	
	copper waste and scrap:			therefore, of copper; hollow	
100	Copper matte	287.12		bars of copper:	
100	Copper matte	20/.12	100	Of unalloyed copper	682.2
			100	Of alloyed copper:	
			201	- Of brass	**
			202 209	- Of bronze - Of other copper alloys	11

No.		SITC	<u>No.</u>	<u></u>	SITC
74.08	Tube and pipe fittings (for example, joints, elbows, sockets and flanges), of copper:		74.18	Other articles of monly used for do posed, builders' for indoor use, a	mestic pur- sanitary ware 1d parts of
100	Of unalloyed copper Of alloyed copper:	682.26		such articles and copper:	ware, of
201 202 209	- Of brass - Of bronze - Of other copper alloys	97 73 37		Other articles of commonly used for purposed:	domestic
4.10.000	Straded wire, cables, cordage, ropes, plaited banks and the like, of		1	 Unpolished and p Other Builders' sanitar for indoor use 	11
	copper wire, but exclud- ing insulated electric		74.19	Other articles of	
	wires and cables	693.12		0 Cast or forged bl	anks,
4.11	Gauze, cloth, grill, netting, fencing, rein- forcing fabric and similar materials (includ-			unworked 0 Door and window f 0 Other	699.81 rames "
	ing endless bands), of copper wire; expanded metal			CHAPTER 7	5
100	of copper			NICKEL AND ARTICL	ES THEREOF
100 904	Endless bands for paper- making machinery Gauze and cloth other	693.52	75.01	Nickel mattes, ni other intermediat	e products of
908	than endless bands Other	17 11		nickel metallurgy; unwrought nickel (excluding electro-plating anodes); nickel waste and scrap:	
.15	hookmails, spiked cramps, studs, spikes, of copper, o of iron or steel with heads of copper; bolts and nuts (including bolt ends and sc		2 3	 Nickel mattes, ni and other interme of nickel metallu Unwrought nickel: - Unalloyed - Alloyed 	diate products rgy 287.22 683.10 "
	studs), whether or not three or tapped, and screws (inclusions) screw hooks and screw rings, of copper; rivets, cotters, cotter-pins, washers and spring washers, of copper:	uðing	6 75.02	00 Waste and scrap Wrought bars, rod shapes, and secti nickel wire:	ons, of
	Screws and bolts, threaded and their nuts:		-)1 Gilt or silvered)9 Other	wire 683.23
110 190 900	- Screws for wood - Other Other	11 11 11	75.03	Wrought plates, s strip, of nickel; nickel powders an	nickel foil;
4 .16.000 74 .17. 000	Springs, of copper Cooking and domestic pur- posed, not electrically operated, and parts themaof of compar	699.42	2	Wrought plates, s strip and foil:)1 - Foil)9 - Other)0 Powder and flakes	neets, 683.2: "
	thereof, of copper	697.34	75.04.0	00 Tubes and pipes a therefore, of nick bars, and tube an tings (for exampl elbows, sockets a of nickel	el; hollow d pipe fit- e, joints,
			75.05.0	00 Electro-plating a nickel, wrought o including those p electrolysis	r unwroght,

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.		SITC	No.	,	SITC
	CHAPTER 76		76.09.000	Reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers, for any	
	ALUMINIUM AND ARTICLES THEREO	F		material (other than compres-	
76.01	Unwrought aluminium; aluminium waste and scrap:			sed or liquefied gas), of aluminium, of a capacity exceeding 300 l, whether or not lined or heat-insulated,	
100 200	Unwrought aluminium: - Unalloyed - Alloyed	684.10		but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment	692.13
300	Waste and scrap	288.23	76.10	Casks, drums, cans, boxes and	
76.02	Wrought bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections, of aluminium; aluminium wire:		/0.10	similar containers (including rigid and collapsible tubular containers), of aluminium, of	
100 200	Wire rod Wire	684.21		a description, commonly used for the conveyance or packing	
301 309	Bars and rods Angles, shapes and sections	11 1	100	<i>of goods:</i> Collapsible tubes	692.42
76.03	Wrought plates, sheets and strip, of aluminium:		200 300 400	Milk churns Forms of aluminium foil Airtight containers	89 89 71 91
001 002	Discs	684.22	900	Other	
002	Corrugated sheets Other	11	76.11	Containers, of aluminium, for compressed or liquified gas:	
6.04	Aluminium foil (whether or not embossed, cut to shape, perforated, coated, printed,		001 009	Of a capacity exceeding 300 l Other	692.44 ''
	or backed with paper or other reinforcing material), of a thickness (excluding any bac ing) not exceeding 0.20 mm:		76.12.000	Stranded wire, cables, cordag ropes, plaited bands and the like, of aluminium wire, but excluding insulated electric	e, 693.13
	Backed with paper or other reinforcing material:		76.14.000	wires and cables Expanded metal, of aluminium	093.13
101 109	- Embossed or printed - Other	684.23	76.15	Articles of a kind commonly	
800 900	Other: - Embossed or printed - Other	11 11		used for domestic purposes, builders' sanitary ware for indoor use, and parts of such articles and ware, of alumini	
76.05.000	Aluminium powders and flakes	684.24		Articles commonly used for domestic purposes:	<i>um</i> .
6.06.000	Tubes and pipes and blanks Threefore, of aluminium; hollow bars of aluminium	684.25	100 200 500	- Kettles and frying pans - Other Builders' sanitary ware for	697.43 "
76.07.000	-	004.25	500	indoor use	697.53
	example, joints, elbows,		76.16	Other articles of aluminium:	
	sockets and flanges), of aluminium	684.26	100	Cast or forged blanks, unworked	699.83
6.08	Structures, and parts of structures, (for example, hangars and other buildings,		200	Tacks, wire nails, bolts, nuts, screws, rivets, retai- ner washers,rivet burrs and	11
	nangars and other buildings, bridges and bridge-sections, towers, lattice masts, roofs, roofing frameworks, door and	3	902 903	rivet washers Spools and reels for film Gauze, cloth, grill, netting	**
	window frames, haluetrades, pillars and colums), of aluminium; plates, rods angles, shapes, sections, tubes and the like, prepared for use in structures, of aluminium:		909	and the like Other	"
200 900	Door and window frames Other	691.20			

•

No.		SITC	No.		SITC
			100	Lead foil	685.23
	CHAPTER 77		200	Other	"
77.01	MAGNESIUM AND BERYLLIUM AND ARTICLES THEREOF Unwrought magnesium;		78.05.000	Tubes and pipes and blanks therefore, of lead; hollow bars, and tube and pipe	
	magnesium waste (exclud- ing shavings of uniform size) and scrap:			fittings (for example, joints elbows, sockets, flanges and S-bends), of lead	685.24
100 200	Unwrought magnesium Waste and scrap	689.15 689.14	78.06	Other articles of lead:	
7.02	Wrought bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections, of magnesium; magnesium wire;		001 009	Nails, rivet burrs and rivet washers Other	699.84 "
	wrought plates, sheets and strip, of magnesium; mag-			CHAPTER 79	
	nesium foil; raspings and shavings of uniform size,			ZINC AND ARTICLES THEREOF	
	powders and flakes, of mag- nesium; tubes and pipes and planks therefore, of magnesiu	<i>m</i> :	79.01	Unwrought zinc; zinc waste and scrap:	
	hollow bars of magnesium; other articles of magnesium:		100	Unwrought: - Unalloyed	686.10
002	Wrought bars, rods, angles, shapes, wire, wrought		200 300	- Alloyed Waste and scrap	288.25
	plates, where, whought plates, sheets, strip, foil, tubes, pipes and planks therefore and hollow bars	699,94	79.02.000	Wrought bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections, of zinc; zinc wire	686.31
003	Rasping and shavings of uniform size; powders and flakes	11	79.03	Wrought plates, sheets and strip, of zinc, zinc foil; sin	e
008	Other	"		powders and flakes: Wrought plates, sheets	
7.04	Beryllium, unwrought or wrought, and articles of beryllium:		101 109	and strip; foil: - Coated - Other Defense of filters	686.32
100	Unwrought; waste and scrap	689.91	300 900	Powders and flakes: - Zinc dust - Other	686.33
501	Rods, plates, strip, sheets, tubes and pipes,		79.04.000	Tubes and pipes and blanks	
502 509	powders and flakes Wire Other	699.95 "		therefore, of zinc; hollow bars, and tube and pipe fittings (for example, joints elbows, sockets and flanges), of zinc	, 686.34
	CHAPTER 78		1 0 07	•	000.04
	LEAD AND ARTICLES THEREOF		79.06	Other articles of zinc:	699.85
8.01	Unwrought lead (including argentiferous lead); lead waste and scrap:		001 009	Nails Other	"
110	Unrefined	685.11		CHAPTER 80	
190	Refined: - Unalloyed	685.12		TIN AND ARTICLES THEREOF	
200 300	- Alloyed Waste and scrap	685.13 288.24	80.01	Unwrought tin; tin waste and scrap:	
8.02.000	Wrought bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections, of lead; lead wire	695 01	100 80.01.200	Unwrought tin: - Unalloyed - Alloyed	687.10 ''
		685.21	300	Waste and scrap	288.26
8.03.000	Wrought plates, sheets and strip, of lead	685.22	80.02.000	Wrought bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections, of	
8.04	Lead foil (whether or not embossed, cut to shape, per- forated, coated, printed, or backed with paper or other reinforcing material), of a weight (excluding any backing) not exceeding 1.70° g/m ² ; lead powders and flakes:			tin; tin wire	687.23

No.		SITC	No.			SITC
80.03.000	Wrought plates, sheets				Thorium and uranium:	
00.03.000	and strip, of tin	687.22		401	- Unwrought; powders and	
	ana 0010p, 0, 0011	007.22		401	flakes; bars, rods, plates,	
30.04	Tin foil (whether or not					•
30.04	embossed, cut to shape.				strip, sheets, tubes and	600 00
					pipes	688.00
	perforated, coated, prin-			402	- Waste and scrap	
	ted, or backed with paper			403	- Wire	
	or other reinforcing mate-			409	- Other	
	rial), of a weight (ex-				Cermets:	
	cluding any backing) or			511	 Unwrought; powders and 	
	exceeding 1 kg/m²; tin				flakes	689.99
	powders and flakes:			519	- Waste and scrap	11
100	Tin foil	(97.00		591	- Wire	699.99
200		687.23		592	- Bars, rods, plates,	
200	Other				strip, sheets, tubes	
	an 1 - 1 - 1				and pipes	11
30.05.000				599	- Other	11
	therefore, of tin; hollow			5))	Other base metals:	
	bars, and tube and pipe					
	fittings (for example,				- Unwrought; powders and	
	joints, elbows, sockets			610	flakes:	600 00
	and flanges), of tin	687.24		610	Cadmium	689.99
	· •			620	Cobalt	
0.06.000	Other articles of tin	699.86		630	Antimony	
		0,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,		691	Chromium	11
				692	Manganese	11
	CHAPTER 81			699	Other	11
	CHAITER OF				- Other:	
	OTHER BASE METALS EMPLOYED IN			801	Bars, rods, plates, strip	
	METALLURGY AND ARTICLES THERE	OF			sheets, tubes and pipes	699.99
				802	Waste and scrap	11
1.01	Tungsten (wolfram), unwrough:	t		803	Wire	11
	or wrought, and articles	0		809	Other	11
	thereof:			009		
	chereoj.					
101	Unwrought; powders and					
	flakes	689.11			CHAPTER 82	
109	Waste and scrap				TOOLS, IMPLEMENTS, CUTLERY,	
300	Wire	699.91			SPOONS AND FORKS, OF BASE METAL	.:
902	Bars, rods, plates, strip,				PARTS THEREOF	
	sheets, tubes and pipes	11			TARIS INEREOF	
909	Other		82.01		Hand tools, the following: sp	adaa
,,,,			02.01		shovels, picks, hoes, forks a	
31.02	Molybdenum, unwrought or					
11.02					rakes; axes, bill hook and si	
	wrought, and articles				hewing tools; scythes, sickle	
	thereof:				hay knives, grass shears, tim	
101	Unwrought; powders and				wedges and other tools of a k	
	flakes	689.12			used in agriculture, horticul	ture
109	Waste and scrap	"			or forestry:	
300	Wire	699.92		100	Spadog and share1-	605 14
902		577.72			Spades and shovels	695.10
902	Bars, rods, plates, strip,			500	Axes	
000	sheets, tubes and pipes			901	Scythes	
909	Other	**		902	Forks, rakes and similar	
					prong tools	11
31.03	Tantalum, unwrought or			903	Gardeners' shears	"
	wrought, and articles			908	Other tools	**
	thereof:					
101	Unwrought, porders and		82.02	•	Saws (non-mechanical) and	
101	Unwrought; powders and	(00.30			blades for hand or machine	
100	flakes	689.13			saws (including toothless	
109	Waste and scrap	11			saws (including toothiess saw blades):	
300	Wire	699.93			ouw prausol.	
902	Bars, rods, plates, strip,				Hand saws and parts thereof	
	sheets, tubes and pipes	11			(except loose blades):	
	Other	"		101	- For wood	695.31
909				101	- Other	10.05
909				108		
	Other have matale unamerity				Band-saw blades:	
	Other base metals, unwrought					
	or wrought, and articles			201	- For wood	"
	or wrought, and articles thereof; cermets, unwrought			202		"
909 31.04	or wrought, and articles				- For wood	

,

No.		SITC	No.			SITC
	Circular saw blades: - For wood, of a diameter			600 800	Blow lamps Anvils; portable forges;	695.39
301	of: 150 mm or less	695.31			grinding wheels on frame . works (hand or pedal	
302	 - More than 150 mm, but not more than 1 200 mm 	**			operated)	*1
303	More than 1 200 mm - Other, of a diameter of:	"	82.05		Interchangeable tools for har tools, for machine tools or	ıd
306 307	150 mm or less More than 150 mm, but	H H			for poweroperated hand tools (for example, for pressing,	
309 400	not more than 1 200 mm More than 1 200 mm - Hack-saw and other	n			stamping, drilling, tapping, threading, boring, broaching, milling, cutting, turning,	
600	straight blades for metal Saw-chains for chain-saws	*1			dressing, morticing or screw driving), including dies for	
701	and parts thereof Reciprocating blades	11			wire drawing, extrusion dies for metal, and rock drilling	
702 709	Hand-saw blades for wood Other saw blades	11 11			bits: Twist drills:	
.03	Hand tools, the following:			101	- For metal - Other	695.41
	pliers (including cutting pliers), pincers, tweezers,			103	Rock drilling bits:	
	timmen's snips, bolt cropper and the like; perforating	s		104	 Borer crowns tipped with carbide 	
	punches; pipe cutters; span- ners and wrenches (but not			105	 Other rock drilling bits tipped with carbide 	
	including tap wrenches); files and rasps:			106	- Complete diamond borer crowns and borings heads	
	Pliers and pincers:			108	("side-steinsringer") - Other	11
120 191	- Pipe tongs - Universal pliers	695.34 "		200	Cutting dies, screw stocks and screw plates and other	
192	 Diagonal cutting and side-cutting pliers 	11		300	interchangeable tapping tools Milling cutters and broaches	
199 250	- Other Pipe cutters, metal shears,			400	Files and rasps Lathe tools:	11
410	bolt croppers and the like	" (05-22		501	- Carbide-tipped	** **
491	Spanners (adjustable) Wrench sockets	695.32		509 801	- Other Diamond drawing-dies	"
499	Other fixed spanners and wrenches	11		802 809	Other drawing dies Other tools	11 11
500 800	Files and rasps Tweezers, perforating	695.33	82.06		Knives and cutting blades,	
0.4	punches	695.34			for machines or for mechanical appliances:	
.04	Hand tools, including glaziers' diamonds, not falling within any other			001 009	Blades for meat mincers Other	695.42
	heading of this Chapter; blow lamps, anvils; vices and clamps, other than accessories for, and parts of, machine tools; portable forges; grinding wheels with frameworks		82.07		Tool-tips and plates, sticks and the like for tool-tips, unmounted, of sintered metal carbides (for example, carbid of tungsten, molybdenum or vanadium):	les
	(hand or pedal operated): Hand tools:			001 009	Rock-drill tips Other	695.43
100	- Hammers, including sledge hammers	695.39	82.08		Coffee-mills, miners, juice-	
200 310	- Planes - Braces and hand drills	"			extractors and other mechanic appliances, of a weight not	eal
320 330	- Gimlets - Die stocks, tap wrenches	*1			exceeding 10 kg and of a kind used for domestic purposes in the preparation, serving or	
340	and the like - Screwdrivers	н			conditioning of food or drink	:
350 360	 Wood chisels and tools for wood carving Household articles (cheese slicers, nut creekers which a cork 	11		001 009	Meat mincers Other	697.8] "
<u> </u>	crackers, whisks, cork screws, etc.)	11				
390 500	- Other Vices, clamps and the like	51 17				

No.		SITC	No		SITC
82.09	Knives with cutting blades,			Spoons and forks	
	serrated or not (including		001	- Of steel	696.06
	pruning knives), other than		002	- Of aluminium	
	knives falling within head-		00-	- Other:	
	ing No. 82.06:		004	Silvered	696.06
	Table la incorre		005	Other	11
101	Table knives:			Other:	
101	 With base metal or wooden handles 	606 09	008	- Silvered	11
109	- Other	696.08	009	- Other	
109	Kitchen knives:				
201	- With base metal or		82.15.000	Handles of base metal for	
201	wooden handles			articles falling within	
209	- Other			heading No. 82.09, 82.13	
	Pocket knives:			or 82.14	696.07
301	- Single-bladed, with				
	handles of base metal,				
	wood or artificial			CHAPTER 83	
	material, having no			MISCELLANEOUS ARTICLES	
	other accessories,			OF BASE METAL	
	apart from the blade,				
	than a spike and a		83.01	Locks and padlocks (key, com-	
	cork screw	**		bination or electrically	
309	- Other			operated), and parts thereof,	
902	Special knives for			of base metal; frames incorpo	-
	professional use			rating locks, for handbags,	
903	Sheath knives, with			trunks or the like, and parts	
	or without sheaths			of such frames, of base metal	;
	Other knives:			keys for any of the foregoing	
904	- With base metal or			articles, of base metal:	
	wooden handles			Calinder lasks	
909	- Others	11	101	Cylinder locks: - Of iron or steel	699.11
			101		099.11
	Knife blades:		108	- Of other metal: Weighing 100 grams	
951	- For special knives for		100	or less each	
	professional use	11	109	- - Other	
952	- For sheath knives		107	Padlocks:	
959	- Other		201	- Of iron or steel	11
			201	- Of other metal:	
2.11	Razors and razor blades		208	Weighing 100 grams or	
	(including razor blade		200	less each	11
	blanks, whether or not		209	- - Other	
	in strips):		207	Lock for trunks, suitcases	
1.00	a.			and brief-cases, and frames	
100	Open blade razors	696.03		incorporating locks:	
200	Safety razors and non-		802	- Of iron or steel	11
	electric dry shavers			- Of other metal:	
	and blades, cutting		803	Weighing 100 grams or	
	plates and heads for electric shavers			less each	11
300	Razor blades	н	804	Other	11
400	Razor blade blanks,			Other locks:	
700	whether or not in strips		805	- Of iron or steel	11
	and the strips			- Of other metal:	
2.12.000	Scissors (including tailors'		808	Weighing 100 grams or	
	shears), and blades therefore			less each	"
		0,0,0,04	809	Other	11
2.13	Other articles of cutlery			Parts:	
	(for example, secateurs,		851	- Of iron or steel	11
	hair clippers, butchers'		859	- Of other metal	.,
	cleavers, paper knives);			Keys:	
	manicure and chiropody		905	- Of iron or steel	11
	sets and appliances (in-		909	- Of other metal	11
	cluding nail files):				
100		(0) 05	83.02	Base metal fittings and mount	-
100	Hair clippers	696.05		ings of a kind suitable for	
500 700	Other articles of cutlery	11		furniture, doors, staircases,	
700	Manicure and chiropody	0		windows, blinds, coachwork,	
	sets and appliances			saddlery, trunks, caskets and	
2 1/	Spoore forthe first			the like (including automatic	
2.14	Spoons, forks, fish-eaters,			door closers); base metal hat	
	butter-knives, ladles, and similar kitchen cr tableware			racks, hat-pegs, brackets and	
		•		the like:	

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

No.		SITC	No.		<u></u>	SITC
100	Automatic door closers	699.13			- Other, including parts:	010 / 0
	Hinges:		30	01	<pre> Gilt or silvered Other:</pre>	812.42
	- In lengths of l metre or more (piano hinges):		રા	02	Of iron or steel	"
201	Of iron or steel			09	Of other metal	"
204	Of other metal				Non-electric lamps and	
	- Other:				lighting fittings:	
	For doors or windows:		70	01	- Gilt or silvered	*1
206	Of iron or steel	11			- Other:	11
207	Of other metal Other:			02	Of iron or steel	11
208	Of iron or steel	699.13	70	09	Of other metal Parts:	
209	Of other metal	"	8(01	- Gilt or silvered	н
901	Other fittings and			• -	- Other:	
	mountings for doors		80	02	Of iron or steel	**
	or windows	**	80	09	Of other metal	11
909	Other			~ ~		
83.03.000	Safes, strong-boxes,		83.08.00	00	Flexible tubing and piping,	699.61
00.00.000	armoured or reinforced				of base metal	099.01
	strong-rooms, strong-		83.09		Clasps, frames with clasps for	•
	room linings and strong-		00.07		handbags and the like, buck-	
	room doors, and cash and				les, buckle-clasps, hooks	
	deed boxes and the like,				eyes, eyelets, and the like,	
	of base metal	699.12			of base metal, of a kind com-	1
83.04.000	Filing cabinets, racks,				monly used for clothing, trave	26
03.04.000	sorting boxes, paper				goods, handbags, or other textile or leather goods; tubi	-
	trays, paper rests and				lar rivets and bifurcated	•
	similar office equipment,				rivets, of base metal; Beads	
	of base metal, other than				and spangles, of base metal:	
	office furniture falling	0.05 1.5	1	00	Tubular rivets and bifur-	
	within heading No. 94.03	895.11	1.	00	cated rivets	699.33
83.05.000	Fittings for loose-leaf		9	00	Other	**
05.05.000	binders, for files or					
	for stationary books,		83.11.0	00	Bells and gongs, non-electric	,
	of base metal; letter				of base metal, and parts	699.62
	clips, paper clips,				thereof, of base metal	0,,,,01
	staples, indexing tags		83.13		Stoppers, crown corks, bottle	
	and similar stationary goods, of base metal	895.12	00111		caps, capsules, bung covers,	
	goods, of pase metat	099.12			seals and plombs, case corner	
83.06	Statuettes and other				protectors and other packing	
	ornaments of a kind				accessories, of base metal:	
	used indoors, of base		1	10	Crown cork	699.63
	metal; photograph, picture		1	L90	Bottle caps and screws	,,
	and similar frames of base metal; mirrors of base metal				stoppers	11
	metal, mirrors of base metal			901	Baling-iron fasteners Other	17
100	Statuettes and other	(07.00	9	909	other	
	ornaments	697.82	83.14.0	000	Sign-plates, name-plates,	
900	Photograph, picture and similar frames; mirrors	.,	05.14.0		numbers, letters and other	
					signs, of base metal	699.64
83.07	Lamps and lighting					
	fittings, of base metal, and parts thereof, of		83.15		Wire, rods, tubes, plates,	
	base metal (excluding				electrodes and similar products, of base metal	
	switches, electric				or of metal carbides, co-	
	lamp holders, electric				ated or cored with flux	
	lamps for vehicles,				material, of a kind used	
	electric battery or				for soldering, brazing,	
	magneto lamps, and				welding or deposition of	
	other articles falling within Chapter 85 except				metal or of metal carbides;	
	heading No. 85.22):				wire and rods, of agglome-	
					rated base metal powder, used for metal spraying:	
	Electric lamps and lighting				noen lot menne obtanning.	
	fittings and parts thereof: - For filament lamps:					
101	- For filament lamps: Gilt or silvered	812.42				
101	Other:	904 M				
102	Of iron or steel	11				
109	Of other metal	11				
	- For fluorescent tubes:					
201	Gilt or silvered	11				
20.2	Other: Of iron or steel					
202 209	- Of from or steel Of other metal	н				
209	Or other metal					

No.		SITC	No.		SITC
100	For welding	699.65		- Marine engines:	
200	For soldering and brazing	"	210	Outboard motors	713.31
300	For metal spraying	17	290	Other	713.32
300	for motal oproping		300	- Moped and motor-cycle	
				engines	713.20
	CHAPTER 84		400	- Engines for tractors and	
7		211		for vehicles falling	
	DILERS, MACHINERY AND MECHANI	UAL		within heading No. 87.02	
Al	PPLIANCES; PARTS THEREOF			and No. 87.03	11
34.01	Ctoom and others demouse acres	an in the an	500	 Other spark-ignition 	
	Steam and other vapour gene boilers (excluding central	racing		engines	713.80
	heating hot water boilers			Compression-ignition	
	capable also of producing l	ow		engines:	
	pressure steam); super-		600	- Engines for tractors and	
	heated water boilers:			for vehicles falling wit-	
1.0.0				hin heading No. 87.02 and	713.20
100	Steam and other vapour			No. 87.03	/13.20
	generating boilers; super-heated water			– Marine engines: – – Diesel engines with a	
	boilers	711.10		speed of less than	
	Parts:	/11.10		800 r.p.m. and an	
901	- Flue tubes, corrugated	711.91		effective power of:	
909	- Other	11	701	Less than 15 h.p.	713.32
			702	15 to 99 h.p.	**
34.02	Auxiliary plant for		703	100 to 699 h.p.	11
	boilers of heading		704	700 to 2 499 h.p.	
	No. 84.01 (for example,		705	2 500 h.p. or more	u.
	economisers, super-			Diesel engines with a	
	heaters, soot removers,			speed of 800 r.p.m. or	
	gas recoverers and the			more and an effective	
	like); condensers for			power of:	
	vapour engines and		706	Less than 15 h.p.	11
	power units:		707	15 to 99 h.p.	
301	Economisers	711.20	708	100 to 699 h.p.	11
305	Other auxiliary plant	11	709	700 h.p. or more	
309	Condensers for vapour		800	- Other compression-	713.80
	and power units	11		ignition engines Parts:	/13.00
	Parts:		910	- For aircraft engines	713.19
901	- For economisers	711.99	210	- For other engines:	/10/17
909	- Other parts	**		Pistons and pistons ring	s:
			951	For engines for	
34.03	Producer yas and water			vehicles falling	
	gas generators, with or			within heading	
	without purifiers; acety-			No. 87.02, No. 87.03,	
	lene gas generators (water process) and similar			No. 87.09 and	
	gas generators, with or			No. 87.01.200	713.90
	without purifiers:		959	Other	
100		7/1 10	0.01	Other:	
100	Generators	741.10	991	For engines for	
900	Parts			vehicles falling	
34.05	Steam and other vapour			within heading No. 87.02, No. 87.03,	
54.05	power units, whether or			No. 87.02, No. 87.03, No. 87.09 and	
	not incorporating boilers:			No. 87.01.200	н
			999	Other	11
201	Piston-valve engines	712.60		other	
205	Steam turbines	712.90	84.07	Hudraulic engines and motors	
0.01	Parts:			(including water wheels and	
901	- For piston-valve engines	10		water turbines):	
902	- For steam turbines		100		710 01
84.06	Internal compustion		400	Water turbines	718.81
J • UU	piston engines:			Water wheels and other	
	•		501	hydraulic engines:	718.82
	Spark-ignition engines:		509	- Hydraulic cylinders - Other	/10+02
150	- Aircraft engines	713.11	900	Regulators; parts	718.89
			200	acturacoro; farro	, 10.09
			84.08	Other engines and motors:	
			110	Turbo-propellers for	

110	Turbo-propellers for	
	aircraft	714.81
190	Reaction engines for	
	aircraft	714.40
	Other gas turbines:	
811	- For aircraft	714.88
819	- Other	**

No.	······································	SITC	No.		SITC
	Other motors:		107	Other compressors	743.10
891	- For aircraft	718.88		Air pumps and vacuum pumps:	
	- Other:		108	- Hand or pedal operated	n
892	Pneumatic cylinders	61 F1	109	- Other	**
898	Other		500	Fans, blowers and the like	743.40
910	Parts:		916	Parts:	
910	 For turbo-propellers and other reaction 		910	 For air compressors, water cooled; for por- 	
	engines for aircraft	714.91		table air compressors,	
	- For other gas turbines			fitted with interal com-	
931	For aircraft	714.99		bustion engines for pumps	743.20
939	Other	**	919	- For other compressors	
0.01	- Other:	11		- For fans, blowers and the	
991 999	For aircraft Other		951	like: Of iron or steel	743.40
,,,,	other		959	Other	"
4.09	Mechanically propelled		,,,,		
	road rollers:		84.12.000	Air conditioning machines,	
100	Road rollers	723.30		selfcontained, comprising a	
900	Parts			motordriven fan and elements	
				for changing the temperature	7/1 50
4.10	Pumps (including motor			and humidity of air	741.50
	pumps and turbo pumps)		84.13	Furnace burners for liquid	
	for liquids, whether or		04.15	fuel (atomisers), for	
	not fitted with measuring devices; liquid elevators			pulverised solid fuel or	
	of bucket, chain, screw,			for gas; mechanical stokers,	
	band and similar kinds:			mechanical grates, mechanical	
001				ash dischargers and similar	
001	Hand or pedal operated	742.88		appliances:	
050	pumps Pumps for dispensing	742.00		Furnace burners:	
000	fuel or lubricants, of		110	- For liquid fuel	741.20
	the types used in filling		190	- Other	
	stations, fitted, or		200	Mechanical stokers, mechani- cal grates and the like	
	designed to be fitted		900	Parts	
	for measuring device	742.81	500	14/20	
100	Other: - Reciprocating pumps	742.10	84.14	Industrial and laboratory	
300	- Rotary pumps	742.10		furnaces and ovens,	
400	- Centrifugal pumps	742.20		non-electric:	
705	- Other pumps	742.88		Furnaces and ovens for the	
707	- Liquid elevators	**		metallurgical, ceramic and	
001	Parts:	7/2 00	202	glass industries:	
901 909	- For pumps - For liquid elevators	742.90	201	 Rotary or with internal (continous) conveyors 	741.32
909	- For figure elevators		209	- Other	/41.52
34.11	Air pumps, vacuum pumps and		207	Bakery ovens:	
	air or gas compressors (in-		301	- Rotary or with internal	
	cluding motor and turbo			(continous) conveyors	11
	pumps and compressors, and		309	- Other	11
	pro-piston generators for		0.01	Other furnaces and ovens:	
	gas turbines); fans, blowers and the like:		801	 Rotary or with internal (continous) conveyors 	н
			809	- Other	н
	Compressors:		007	Parts:	
	- For refrigerators and		901	- For rotary furnaces and	
	refrigerating plant: Sealed units com-			ovens or furnaces and	
	prising a refrige-			ovens with internal	
	rating compressor		000	(continous) conveyors	
	and an electric motor		909	- Other	
	assembled in a sealed		84.15	Refrigerators and refrigerate	ina
101	metal housing:		04.13	equipment (electrical and oth	
101	Fitted with a				
	motor not exceeding 1/4 h.p.	743.10		Refrigerators and other refrigerating furnitures	
102	0ther	743.10		with a refrigerating	
102	Other			unit:	
	- For other uses:			- Of the household:	
	Watercooled air			Electrical:	
105	Watercovicu all				
	compressors			Compression type:	
105 106	compressors Portable air com-	"		Compression type:	
	compressors	"		Compression type:	

No.		SITC	No	SITC
	Combined refríge- rator and freezer,		84.17	Machinery, plant and similar laboratory equipment, whether
	each with its own			or not electrically heated,
	compression unit:			for the treatment of materials
111	Complete, of a			by a process involving a
	capasity of not more than 0.284			change of temperature such as heating, cooking, roasting,
	cubic metre	775.21		distilling, rectifying, steril-
119	Other	11		ising, pasteurising, steaming,
131	Complete refrigera-			drying, evaporating, vapouri-
	tors, of a capasity			sing, condensing or cooling,
	of not more than	775 01		not being machinery or plant
139	0.284 cubic metre Other	775.21		of a kind used for domestic purposes; instantaneous or
1.3.7	Absorption type:			storage water, heaters, non-
142	Complete refrigera-			electrical machinery, plant
	tors, of a capasity			and equipment for heating
	of not more than			or cooling:
	0.284 cubic metre	11 11		
148	Other			- Dairy machinery:
181	Non-electrical: Complete refrigera-		201	 - Rotary or comprising mechanically-operated
TOT	tors, of a capasity			parts 741.6
	of not more than		209	F
	0.284 cubic metre	**	310	
189	Other	**		water heaters, non-electri-
	- For other uses:			cal, for domestic use 697.3
201	Complete refrigera-			- Warming and drying cupboards
	tors, of a capasity			or cabiners, steam heated
	of not more than 0.284 cubic metre	741.41		cookers etc. of types not normally used in household
209	- - Other	,41.41	351	•
	Freezers and storage plant			mechanically-operated
	for frozen products, with			parts 741.6
	a refrigerating		359	Other "
200	unit:			- Other:
300	- Of the household type	775.22	401	
400 800	- For other uses Other (for example refrige-	741.41		mechanically-operated
000	rating and freezing plants)	11	409	parts " Other "
	Parts:		40.	Machinery, plant and equipment
910	- Compressor units com-			for destilling, rectifying or
	prising a compressor			fractionating:
	and a condenser, with		501	
0.01	or without evaporator	741.49		mechanically-operated parts "
991 992	- Absorption units - Evaporators and con-	.,	509	- other
394	- Evaporators and con- densers	0		Machinery, plant or equipment for drying or evaporating:
999	- Other parts	**	601	, , , ,
				machines with a diameter
4.16	Calendering and similar			exceeding 3 metres "
	rolling machines (other			- Other:
	than metal-working and		603	
	metal-rolling machines and glass-working machi-		100	<pre>mechanically-operated parts "</pre>
	nes) and cylinders there-		609	Other machinery, plant and
	fore:			equipment:
	Machines:		80	
100	Machines: - For the paper and			mechanically-operated
100	paperboard industries	745.21		parts "
800	- Other	145.21	80	
	Cylinders:		<u></u>	Parts:
901	- Glazing cylinders for		90	I - For drying cylinders for Yankee machines with a
	paper and paperboard,			diameter exceeding 3 metres
005	chill-cast	11		- For other machinery, plant
905 909	- Other Other parts	**		and equipment:
303	Other parts		90	2 Rotary or comprised mechani-
				cally-operated parts "
			90	9 Other "

No.		SITC	No.		SITC
4.18	Centrifuges; filtering and purifying machinery and apparatus (other than filter funnels, milk strainers and the like), for liquids or gases:		902	P For machines for packing bread, butter, cheese, chocolate, sweets, drops, caramels, cigars, ciga- rettes, matches, soap or yeast; for filling machine	s
	Centrifugal clothes-			for powder and other dry	7/5 00
	driers:		909	products) - Other parts	745.23
110	- Of the household type	743.50	905	other parts	
190	- Other		84.20	Weighing machinery (exclud-	
200 300	Cream separators Centrifuges for yeast,			ing balances of a sensitivit	y
500	molasses and oils	**		of 5 cg or better), includ-	
400	Other centrifuges	**		ing weight-operated counting and checking machines; weig-	
	Filtering and purifying			hing machine weights of all	
	machinery for liquids:			kinds:	
501	- Oilfilters for engines	743.60	100) Household scales	745.25
509	- Other		200		11
	Filtering and purifying		400) Personal weighing scales	11
	machinery for air or gases:		800	0 0	"
601	- Suction filters for use in the milling industry	11	900) Parts; weights of all kinds	745.26
602	- Airfilters for engines	**	84.21	Mechanical appliances (wheth	er
608	- Other	11	04.21	or not hand-operated) for	
	Parts:			projecting, dispersing or	
930	- For cream separators	743.90		spraying liquids or powders;	
941	- For centrifuges for			fire extinguishers (charged not); spray guns and similar	
	yeast, molasses and oils	11		appliances; steam or sand	
949 991	- For other centrifuges - For suction filters for	* *		blasting machines and simila	r
991	use in the milling			jet projecting machines:	
	industry	11	100) Fire extinguishers,	
999	- Other parts	11		charged or not	745.27
/ 10			801	•	11
4.19	Machinery for cleaning or drying bottles or other		802	blasting machines	
	containers; machinery for		002	2 Spraying appliances, motor-driven, for agri-	
	filling, closing, sealing,			cultural purposes	11
	capsuling or labelling		803		
	bottles, cans, boxes, bags or other containers; other			for spraying paints and	,,
	packing or wrapping machi-		804	metallic powder High pressure cleaners	11
	nery; machinery for aerating		808	0	11
	beverages; dish washing			Parts:	
	machines:		901		п
100	Dish washing machines,		902	sand-blasting machines 2 - For motor-driven spraying	
	electric, of the house-		902	appliances for agricultu-	
200	hold type Other dish washing machi-	775.30		ral purposes	17
200	nes	745.22	903	0	11
	Machines for cleaning,		909	9 - Other parts	п
	drying, filling, closing		84.22	Lifting, handling, loading o	<i>i</i> n
	and capsuling bottles		04.22	unloading machinery, telpher	
301	or other containers: - Filling machines for			and conveyors (for example,	
301	powder and other dry			lifts, hoists, winches, cran	es,
	products	11		transporter cranes, jacks,	2
302	Labelling machines			pulley tackle, belt conveyor and teleferics), not being	0
309	- Other Packing machines:			machinery falling within	
401	- Machines for packing			heading No. 84.23:	
	bread, butter, cheese,			Pulley tackle and hoists	
	chocolate, sweets, drops,			(inclusive telphers) and	
	caramels, cigars, ciga-			monorail wagons:	
	rettes, matches, soap	**	101		
408	or yeast - Other		102	type pulley hoists 2 - Electric chain type	744.21
800	Other machines	н	102	pulley hoists	11
	Parts:		108		
				hoists	
			109		
			200) Jacks	744.28

,

No.		SITC	No.		SITC
300	Winches, windlasses and			Parts:	
300	capstans	744.21	901	- For self-propelled	
	Lifting cranes, except) 4 4 • <u>-</u>	901	excavators	723.90
	cable cranes:		902	- For pneumatic compacting	723.90
501	- Ships' derricks	744.22	902	machines for concret and	
502	- Cranes for lorries	7 F9•722			
502	- Self-propelled cranes			sand, pneumatic pile-	
509	- Other		002	drivers and shovels - For pneumatic self-	
601	Passenger lifts	744.24	903	*	11
602	Goods lífts	/44.24	004	rotary rock-drills	
650	Escalators		904	- Bulldozer equipment	
700		744.25	905	- Blades for road levellers	
700	Elevator and conveyors,	7// 00	0.07	and graders	
001	pneumatic Mochanical laddaus fur	744.23	906	- For oil drilling machinery	11
801	Mechanical ladders for	7// 00	908	- Other parts	
802	fire engines	744.28	01 01	1 I town ?	.7
802	Hay and fodder stacking	••	84.24	Agricultural and horticultura	
200	machines	11		machinery for soil preparatio	m
808	Other machines	n		or cultivation (for example,	
0.01	Parts:			ploughs, harrows, cultivators	
901	- For mechanical ladders			seed and fertilizer distribut	
	for fire engines; for			lawn and sports ground roller	°S:
	escalators	744.90		Machines for soil preparation	
902	 For hay and fodder 			- Ploughs:	
	stacking machines	11	101	Horse-drawn	721.1
909	– Other parts	11	101	For tractor	/ 21.11
			102	- Harrows and cultivators:	
.23	Excavating, levelling, tam	ping,	201	Horse-drawn	721.1
	boring and extracting mach	inery,	201		/ 4 1 • 1
	stationary or mobile, for	earth,	205	 - For tractor: Articulated-tine harrow 	
	minerals or ores (for exam	ple,	205	Disc harrows	v5 11
	mechanical shovels, coal-	utters,	206		11
	excavators, scrapers, leve	ellers	207	Other	
	and bulldozers); pile-driv	ers;	209	- Scarifiers and hoes	
	snow-ploughs, not self-pro		402	- Lawn and sports ground	701 7
	(including snow-plough att			rollers	721.1
	ments):			- Motorised cultivators:	
			403	For walking tractors	721.1
	Self-propelled machinery:		404	Other	.,
	- Excavators with rotating	5	408	- Other (for soil preparation)721.1
	upper:		400	Other machines:	
110	Track-laying	723.42	502	- Manure spreaders	721.1
150	Wheeled	11	504	- Fertilizer distributors	11
210	– Shovel loaders, track		550	- Seeders	11
	type	11	801	- Potato planters	11
220	- Shovel loaders, wheel		808	- Other	721.1
	type	11	000	Parts:	/
	- Other excavators:				
291	Tractor excavators and		011	- For ploughs:	721.1
	loaders	11	911	Horse-drawn	1/21.1
299	Other	11	919	For tractor	
301	- Bulldozers and		991	- For horse-drawn cultivators	s 11
	angledozers	723.41		and harrows	
	D 1 1 11	11	992	- For lawn and sports	11
304	- Koad levellers			ground rollers	11
304 401	- Road levellers - Pneumatic self-rotary				
	- Road levellers - Pneumatic self-rotary rock-drills	723.43	999	- Other parts	
401	 Pneumatic self-rotary rock-drills 	723.43	999	-	
	 Pneumatic self-rotary rock-drills Other 		999 84.25	Harvesting and threshing	
401	 Pneumatic self-rotary rock-drills Other Machinery, not self- 			-	
401 409	 Pneumatic self-rotary rock-drills Other Machinery, not self- propelled: 	**		Harvesting and threshing	
401 409 500	 Pneumatic self-rotary rock-drills Other Machinery, not self- propelled: Deep-drilling machines 			Harvesting and threshing machinery; straw and fodder	;
401 409	 Pneumatic self-rotary rock-drills Other Machinery, not self- propelled: Deep-drilling machines Pneumatic self-rotary 	723.44		Harvesting and threshing machinery; straw and fodder presses; hay or grass mowers	;
401 409 500 601	 Pneumatic self-rotary rock-drills Other Machinery, not self- propelled: Deep-drilling machines Pneumatic self-rotary rock-drills 	**		Harvesting and threshing mashinery; straw and fodder presses; hay or grass mowers winnowing and similar cleani machines for seed, grain or leguminous vegetables and eg	; ng g-
401 409 500	 Pneumatic self-rotary rock-drills Other Machinery, not self- propelled: Deep-drilling machines Pneumatic self-rotary rock-drills Pneumatic compacting 	723.44		Harvesting and threshing machinery; straw and fodder presses; hay or grass mowers winnowing and similar cleani machines for seed, grain or leguminous vegetables and eg grading and other grading ma	; ng g- chines
401 409 500 601	 Pneumatic self-rotary rock-drills Other Machinery, not self- propelled: Deep-drilling machines Pneumatic self-rotary rock-drills Pneumatic compacting machines for concrete 	723.44		Harvesting and threshing machinery; straw and fodder presses; hay or grass mowers winnowing and similar cleani machines for seed, grain or leguminous vegetables and eg grading and other grading ma for agricultural produce (ot	; ng g- chines her
401 409 500 601	 Pneumatic self-rotary rock-drills Other Machinery, not self- propelled: Deep-drilling machines Pneumatic self-rotary rock-drills Pneumatic compacting machines for concrete or sand and pneumatic 	" 723.44 723.46		Harvesting and threshing machinery; straw and fodder presses; hay or grass mowers winnowing and similar cleani machines for seed, grain or leguminous vegetables and eg grading and other grading ma for agricultural produce (ot than those of a kind used in	; ng g- chines her the
401 409 500 601 602	 Pneumatic self-rotary rock-drills Other Machinery, not self- propelled: Deep-drilling machines Pneumatic self-rotary rock-drills Pneumatic compacting machines for concrete or sand and pneumatic shovels 	" 723.44 723.46 "		Harvesting and threshing machinery; straw and fodder presses; hay or grass mowers winnowing and similar cleani machines for seed, grain or leguminous vegetables and eg grading and other grading ma for agricultural produce (ot than those of a kind used in	; ng g- chines her the
401 409 500 601 602 603	 Pneumatic self-rotary rock-drills Other Machinery, not self- propelled: Deep-drilling machines Pneumatic self-rotary rock-drills Pneumatic compacting machines for concrete or sand and pneumatic shovels Excavating machines 	" 723.44 723.46 "		Harvesting and threshing machinery; straw and fodder presses; hay or grass mowers winnowing and similar cleani machines for seed, grain or leguminous vegetables and eg grading and other grading ma for agricultural produce (ot than those of a kind used in bread grain milling industry	; ng g- chines her the
401 409 500 601 602	 Pneumatic self-rotary rock-drills Other Machinery, not self- propelled: Deep-drilling machines Pneumatic self-rotary rock-drills Pneumatic compacting machines for concrete or sand and pneumatic shovels Excavating machines Other 	" 723.44 723.46 "	84.25	Harvesting and threshing machinery; straw and fodder presses; hay or grass mowers winnowing and similar cleani machines for seed, grain or leguminous vegetables and eg grading and other grading ma for agricultural produce (ot than those of a kind used in bread grain milling industry within heading No. 84.29):	; ng chines her the fallir
401 409 500 601 602 603 609	 Pneumatic self-rotary rock-drills Other Machinery, not self- propelled: Deep-drilling machines Pneumatic self-rotary rock-drills Pneumatic compacting machines for concrete or sand and pneumatic shovels Excavating machines Other Pile-drivers: 	" 723.44 723.46 "		Harvesting and threshing machinery; straw and fodder presses; hay or grass mowers winnowing and similar cleani machines for seed, grain or leguminous vegetables and eg grading and other grading ma for agricultural produce (ot than those of a kind used in bread grain milling industry within heading No. 84.29): Mowers and harvesters	; ng chines her the fallir 721.2
401 409 500 601 602 603 609 701	 Pneumatic self-rotary rock-drills Other Machinery, not self- propelled: Deep-drilling machines Pneumatic self-rotary rock-drills Pneumatic compacting machines for concrete or sand and pneumatic shovels Excavating machines Other Pile-drivers: Pneumatic 	" 723.44 723.46 "" "" 723.45	84.25	Harvesting and threshing machinery; straw and fodder presses; hay or grass mowers winnowing and similar cleani machines for seed, grain or leguminous vegetables and eg grading and other grading ma for agricultural produce (ot than those of a kind used in bread grain milling industry within heading No. 84.29): Mowers and harvesters Combined harvester-treshers:	; ng chines her the fallir 721.2
401 409 500 601 602 603 609 701 704	 Pneumatic self-rotary rock-drills Other Machinery, not self- propelled: Deep-drilling machines Pneumatic self-rotary rock-drills Pneumatic compacting machines for concrete or sand and pneumatic shovels Excavating machines Other Pile-drivers: Pneumatic Other 	" 723.44 723.46 "	84.25	Harvesting and threshing machinery; straw and fodder presses; hay or grass mowers winnowing and similar cleani machines for seed, grain or leguminous vegetables and eg grading and other grading ma for agricultural produce (ot than those of a kind used in bread grain milling industry within heading No. 84.29): Mowers and harvesters Combined harvester-treshers: - For tractor, whether or	; ng chines her the fallin 721.2
401 409 500 601 602 603 609 701	 Pneumatic self-rotary rock-drills Other Machinery, not self- propelled: Deep-drilling machines Pneumatic self-rotary rock-drills Pneumatic compacting machines for concrete or sand and pneumatic shovels Excavating machines Other Pneumatic Other Snow-ploughs, not 	" 723.44 723.46 "" "" 723.45	84.25 100 201	Harvesting and threshing machinery; straw and fodder presses; hay or grass mowers winnowing and similar cleani machines for seed, grain or leguminous vegetables and eg grading and other grading ma for agricultural produce (ot than those of a kind used in bread grain milling industry within heading No. 84.29): Mowers and harvesters Combined harvester-treshers: - For tractor, whether or not with motor	; ng chines her the fallin 721.2
401 409 500 601 602 603 609 701 704	 Pneumatic self-rotary rock-drills Other Machinery, not self- propelled: Deep-drilling machines Pneumatic self-rotary rock-drills Pneumatic compacting machines for concrete or sand and pneumatic shovels Excavating machines Other Pile-drivers: Pneumatic Other 	" 723.44 723.46 "" "" 723.45	84.25	Harvesting and threshing machinery; straw and fodder presses; hay or grass mowers winnowing and similar cleani machines for seed, grain or leguminous vegetables and eg grading and other grading ma for agricultural produce (ot than those of a kind used in bread grain milling industry within heading No. 84.29): Mowers and harvesters Combined harvester-treshers: - For tractor, whether or not with motor - Self-propelled	; ng chines her the fallin 721.2
401 409 500 601 602 603 609 701 704	 Pneumatic self-rotary rock-drills Other Machinery, not self- propelled: Deep-drilling machines Pneumatic self-rotary rock-drills Pneumatic compacting machines for concrete or sand and pneumatic shovels Excavating machines Other Pneumatic Other Snow-ploughs, not 	" 723.44 723.46 " " 723.45	84.25 100 201	Harvesting and threshing machinery; straw and fodder presses; hay or grass mowers winnowing and similar cleani machines for seed, grain or leguminous vegetables and eg grading and other grading ma for agricultural produce (ot than those of a kind used in bread grain milling industry within heading No. 84.29): Mowers and harvesters Combined harvester-treshers: - For tractor, whether or not with motor - Self-propelled	; ng chines her the fallin 721.: 721.:
401 409 500 601 602 603 609 701 704	 Pneumatic self-rotary rock-drills Other Machinery, not self- propelled: Deep-drilling machines Pneumatic self-rotary rock-drills Pneumatic compacting machines for concrete or sand and pneumatic shovels Excavating machines Other Pile-drivers: Pneumatic Other Snow-ploughs, not self-propelled and 	" 723.44 723.46 "" "" 723.45	84.25 100 201 302	Harvesting and threshing machinery; straw and fodder presses; hay or grass mowers winnowing and similar cleani machines for seed, grain or leguminous vegetables and eg grading and other grading ma for agricultural produce (ot than those of a kind used in bread grain milling industry within heading No. 84.29): Mowers and harvesters Combined harvester-treshers: - For tractor, whether or not with motor	; ng chines her fallin 721.: 721.: ""
401 409 500 601 602 603 609 701 704 705	 Pneumatic self-rotary rock-drills Other Machinery, not self- propelled: Deep-drilling machines Pneumatic self-rotary rock-drills Pneumatic compacting machines for concrete or sand and pneumatic shovels Excavating machines Other Pile-drivers: Pneumatic Other Snow-ploughs, not self-propelled and snow-plough attachments: 	" 723.44 723.46 " " 723.45	84.25 100 201 302	 Harvesting and threshing machinery; straw and fodder presses; hay or grass mowers winnowing and similar cleani machines for seed, grain or leguminous vegetables and eg grading and other grading ma for agricultural produce (ot than those of a kind used in bread grain milling industry within heading No. 84.29): Mowers and harvesters Combined harvester-treshers: For tractor, whether or not with motor Self-propelled Potato-diggers and root harvesters 	; ng chines her fallin 721.: 721.: ""
401 409 500 601 602 603 609 701 704 705 706	 Pneumatic self-rotary rock-drills Other Machinery, not self- propelled: Deep-drilling machines Pneumatic self-rotary rock-drills Pneumatic compacting machines for concrete or sand and pneumatic shovels Excavating machines Other Pile-drivers: Pneumatic Other Snow-ploughs, not self-propelled and snow-plough attachments: For walking tractors 	" 723.44 723.46 " " 723.45 "	84.25 100 201 250	Harvesting and threshing machinery; straw and fodder presses; hay or grass mowers winnowing and similar cleani machines for seed, grain or leguminous vegetables and eg grading and other grading ma for agricultural produce (ot than those of a kind used in bread grain milling industry within heading No. 84.29): Mowers and harvesters Combined harvester-treshers: - For tractor, whether or not with motor - Self-propelled Potato-diggers and root	; ng chines her the fallir 721.2
401 409 500 601 602 603 609 701 704 705 706	 Pneumatic self-rotary rock-drills Other Machinery, not self- propelled: Deep-drilling machines Pneumatic self-rotary rock-drills Pneumatic compacting machines for concrete or sand and pneumatic shovels Excavating machines Other Pile-drivers: Pneumatic Other Snow-ploughs, not self-propelled and snow-plough attachments: For walking tractors 	" 723.44 723.46 " " 723.45 "	84.25 100 201 250	Harvesting and threshing machinery; straw and fodder presses; hay or grass mowers winnowing and similar cleani machines for seed, grain or leguminous vegetables and eg grading and other grading ma for agricultural produce (ot than those of a kind used in bread grain milling industry within heading No. 84.29): Mowers and harvesters Combined harvester-treshers: - For tractor, whether or not with motor - Self-propelled Potato-diggers and root harvesters Hay tedders and tedder-	; ng chines her fallir 721.2 721.2

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS	COMMODITY	LIST	FOR	EXTERNAL	TRADE	STATISTICS
--	-----------	------	-----	----------	-------	------------

No.		SITC	No.			SITC
450	Balingenrosses for		84.30		Machinery, not falling	
450	Baling-presses for straw, hay and fodder Lawn-mowers:	721.23	04.30		within any other heading	
550	- Hand-operated	721.21			of this Chapter, of a kind used in the following food	
600	- Other	121.21			or drink industries: bakery,	
701	Cleaning machines for				confectionary, chocolate	
	cereals and seed	721.24			manufacture, macaroni, ravi-	
709	Grading machines	11			oli or similar cereal food	
803	Silo elevators	C7			manufacture, the prepara-	
808	Other	721.23			tion of meat, fish, fruit	
	Parts:				or vegetables (including	
901	- For mowers and				mincing or slicing machines),	
902	harvesters	721.29			sugar manufacture of brewing:	
902	 For combined harvester- threshers 			100	For the bakery industry and	
903	- For lawn mowers	"			for the manufacture of maca-	
904	- For hay rakes and				roni, ravioli or similar	
	grading machines				cereal food	727.22
909	- Other			300	For the cocoa, chocolate and	
					sugar confectionary indu-	
34.26	Dairy machinery (including				stries for the preparation of meat, fish, fruit or	
	milking machines):				vegetables:	
100	Milking machines	721.31		501	- Gut-cleaning machines	
201	Butter churns	721.38		502	- Machines for cutting	
208	Other dairy machinery	11		-	fish into fillets	
	Parts:			508	- Other	"
910	- For milking machines	721.39		800	For the brewery industry	
951	- For butter churns	11			Parts:	
959	- Other parts	11		901	- For gut-cleaning machines	727.29
4.27				902	- For machines for cutting	11
. 27	Presses, crushers and other machinery, of a kind used in			000	fish into fillets - Other	u .
	wine-making, cider-making,			909	- other	
	fruit juice preparation or		84.31		Machinery for making or	
	the like:		04.51		finishing cellulosic pulp,	
100		701 05			paper or paperboard:	
900	Machines Parts	721.91				
900	tal ts	721.98			Machinery for making cellulosic pulp:	
4.28	Other agricultural, horti-			103	- Rag cutters	725.11
	cultural, poultry-keeping an	d		104	- Grinding machines for	,
	bee-keeping machinery; germi	na-			wood pulp, Jordan refi-	
	tion plant fitted with mecha	ni-			ners and Hollanders	11
	cal or thermal equipment;			109	- Others	11
	poultry incubators and brood	ers:			Machinery for making or	
100	Machines	721.97			finishing paper or paper-	
900	Parts	721.99			board:	
				201	- Ruling machines, brushing	
4.29	Machinery of a kind used in	the			machines and colouring,	705 10
	bread grain milling industry	3		209	glazing and sizing machines - Other	/25.12
	and other machinery (other t	han		209	Parts:	
	farm type machinery) for the			901	- Suction couch incorpo-	
	working of cereals or dried			201	rating a suction box	725.91
	leguminous vegetables:			902	- For ruling machines, for	
	Machines:				brushing machines and for	
101	- Grain brushing machines,				colouring, glazing and	
	grain dampening machines,				sizing machines	"
	moistening machines, grain			903	- For rag cutters	"
	grinding or drushing machine	s,		904	- For grinding machines for	
	cereal washing machines, dis	inte-			wood pulp, Jordan refiners	н
	grators, grain pressing roll cleaning machines, sifters a	s, nd		000	and Hollanders	11
	"breaking" rolls or mills			909	- Other	
108	- Other	727.11	84.32		Book-binding machinery,	
	Parts:		04.24		including book-sewing	
901	- For machinery falling				machines:	
	within subheading 84.29.			1.01		706 01
	101	727.19		101	Book-sewing machines	726.81
909	- Other	**		108	Other book-binding machines	

No.		SITC	No.		SITC
901 909	Parts: - For book-sewing machines - Other	726.89	84.36	Machines for extruding man-made textiles; machines of a kind used for proces-	
84.33	Paper or paperboard cutting machines of all kinds; other machinery for making up pape pulp, paper or paperboard:			sing natural or man-made textile fibres; textile spinning and twisting machi- nes; textile doubling, throwing and reeling	
100 900	Machines Parts	725.20 725.99		(including weft-winding) machines:	
84.34	Machinery, apparatus and accessories for type-foundin	g	100 200	man-made fibres	724.41
	or type-setting; machinery, other than the machine-tools		201	for processing natural or man-made textile fibres	724.42
	of heading No. 84.45, 84.46 or 84.47, for preparing or	tañ	301	twisting machines	724.43
	working printing blocks, pla or cylinders; printing type, impressed flongs and matrice		303 308	0	11
	printing blocks, plates and cylinders: blocks, plates, cylinders and lithographic stones, prepared for printin purposes (for example, plane grained or polished):	g	84.37	Weaving machines, knitting machines and machines for making grimped yarn, tulle, lace, embroidery, trimmings, braid or net; machines for preparing yarns for use on such machines, including	
101	Type founding and type- setting machines:	70(01		warping and warp sizing machines:	
101 108 200	- Type-setting machines - Other Machines for processing or	726.31	100		724.51
200	Machines for preparing or working printing blocks, plates or cylinders		201 209	-	724.52
300 400	Printing type Plates, blocks, cylinders	726.32	800		724.53
	and other printing parts Matrices:	"	84.38	Auxiliary machinery for use with machines of heading	
501	 For type-setting machines 			No. 84.37 (for example, dob- bies, Jacquards, automatic	
509 700	- Other Plates, cylinders and litographic stones prepa- red for printing purposes Parts:	"		stop motions and shuttle changing mechanisms); parts and accessories suitable for use solely or principally with the machines of the pre-	
901	- For type-setting	726 01		sent heading or with machines	
909 84.35	machines - Other Other printing machinery;	726.91		falling within heading No. 84.36 or 84.37 (for example, spindles and spindle flyers, card clothing, combs, extrud-	
	machines for uses ancillary to printing: Rotary presses:			ing nipples, shuttles, healds and healdlifters and hosiery needles):	;
110 190	- Offset presses - Other rotary presses	726.41	100) Auxiliary machinery for use with the machines of head-	
300 501	- Platen presses Other printing machines (excluding embossing	726.42		ing No. 84.37 Parts and accessories suitabl for use with machines falling	
502	machines) Paper and paperboard	726.71	201	within heading No. 84.36:	724.49
508	embossing machines Other embossing machines	11 11	209	Parts and accessories for	"
600	Machines for uses ancillary to printing Parts:	726.72		use with the machines of heading No. 84.37 and for the auxiliary machines of	
901	- For rotary presses, except rubber cylinders	726.99	902	No. 84.38.100:	
902	- For other printing machines, except rubber		903		724.69
903	cylinders - For paper and paperboard	"		and frames, pichers and the like	"
909	embossing machines - Other parts	11	909	- Other	**

No.		SITC	No		SITC
84.39	Machinery for the manufactu or finishing of felt in the piece or in shapes, include felt-hat making machines an hat-making blocks:	? ing	801 809 900	Sewing machines: - Of the household type - Other Furniture, needles and parts for sewing	724.31
100	Machines	724.54		machines	"
901 909	Parts: - Hat-making blocks of wood and/or metal - Other	u U	84.42	Machinery (other than sewing machines) for preparing, tanning or working hides, skins or leather (including boot and shoe machinery):	
84.40	Machinery for washing, clean drying, bleaching, dyeing, sing, finishing or coating textile yarns, fabrics or r up textile articles (inclus laundry and dry-cleaning	dres- nade- ling	100	Machines for preparing, tanning or working hides, skins or leather Machines for making boots, shoes and leather goods:	724.80
	machinery); fabric folding reeling or cutting machines machines of a kind used in	s;	201 209	 For making boots and shoes Other 	51 11
	manufacture of linoleum or floor coverings for applyi	other	901	Parts: - For making boots and	
	paste to the base fabric of	r other		shoes - Other	11 11
	support; machines of a type for printing a repetitive	design ,	909		
	repetitive words or overal on textiles, leather, wall wrapping paper, linoleum o materials, and engraved or	paper , r other etched	84.43	Converters, ladles, ingot moulds and casting machines, of a kind used in metallurgy and in metal foundries:	
	plates, blocks or rollers Washing machines, of a	therefore:	301 309	Converters and ladles Ingot moulds	737.11
	dry linen capacity not exceeding 6 kg:		400 900	Casting machines Parts	" 737.19
110	- Fully automatic	775.11		Dolling mills and polls	
190 210	- Other Washing machines of a		84.44	Rolling mills and rolls therefore:	
	dry linen capacity exceeding 6 kg	724.71	100	Rolling mills	737.21
290	Dry cleaning machines Pressing and ironing machines:	724.72	901 909	Parts: - Rolls - Other	737.29
310	- Electric, of the household type	724.74	84.45	Machine-tools for working	
390	- Other Drying machines:	"		metal or metallic carbides, not being machines falling	
410	- Electric, of the	776 10		within heading No. 84.49 or 84.50:	
490	household type - Other	775.12 724.73	001	Pneumatic	736.70
500	Bleaching or dyeing machines	724.74	100	Other: - Lathes	736.13
600	Printing machines	11	150	- Planing machines (except	
801 802	Wringers Mangles	11	201	shaping machines) - Multiple spindle boring	736.17
803	Dressing machines	**	201	or drilling machines	736.15
808	Other Parts:	**	209	 Other boring or drilling machines 	п
901	- Gears imported separatel fitted with agitator, ar and/or with a pump, for domestic electric washin	e se	250 300	 Milling machines Grinding and polishing machines; cylinder grinding and grooving 	736.14
	machines, also with self contained electric motor		410	machines - Sawing machines	736.19 736.10
903	 For printing machines, except rubber cylinders 	11	420	 Tapping or screwcutting machines 	736.18
904	- For wringers and mangles	11	500	- Forge hammers, die-	, 50.1
905 909	- For dressing machines - Other	87 87		stamping hammers and other forging and stam-	704 0
84.41	Sewing machines; furniture specially designed for sew machines; sewing machine m	ring		<pre>ping machines - Shearing and punching machines; punching presses</pre>	736.2

,

No.	····	SITC	No.			SITC	
611	Guillotine shears, sheet-iron workers' shears and circular				Other parts and accessories falling within heading No. 84.46 or 84.47:		
	shears	736.23		602	- For pneumatic machines	728.19	
614	Other			609	- For other machines	11	
631	- Bending, curving and						
(stamping machines	736.22	84.49		Tools for working in the hand		
639	- Folding or flattering machines	11			pneumatic or with self-contain non-electric motor:	ined	
651	- Metal-working presses: Eccentric presses, of				Tools for working in the hand	i,	
001	a pressure exceeding				pneumatic:		
	250 tons	736.28		101	- Concrete and sand rammers,		
652	Eccentric presses, of				concrete vibrators, tin she		
	a pressure not ex-				cutters, drills for working		
	ceeding 250 tons	"			in the hand (other than sel		
659	Other	**			rotary rock-drills), rivete	ers	
800	- Other	736.70			and chipping tools, saws, screw-drivers and spanners,		
					grinders, spades and)	
34.46	Machine-tools for working				shovels	745.11	
	stone, ceramics, concrete, asbestoscement and like			102	- Self-rotary rock-drills	11	
	mineral material or for			108	- Other		
	working glass in the cold, other than machines falling				Tools for working in the hand with self-contained non-	1,	
	within heading No. 84.49:				electric motor:		
001	U I	700 14		203	- Chain-saws	11 11	
001 009	Pneumatic Other	728.11		209	- Other	*1	
009	other			0.01	Parts:		
4.47	Machine-tools for working wood, cork, bone, ebonite			901	- For hand tools falling with sub-heading 84.49.101	745.19	
	(vulcanite), hard artifi-			902	- For hand tools falling within subheading 84.49.1(02 "	
	cial plastic materials or other hard carving materi-			909	- Other parts	11	
	als, other than machines falling within heading No. 84.49:		84.50		Gas-operated welding, brazing cutting and surface tempering appliances:		
001	Pneumatic	728.12		100	Machines and appliances	737.31	
	Other:			900	Parts	11	
100	- De-barking machines	11		,			
200	- Sawing machines	"	84.51		Typewriters, other than type-	-	
300	- Planing machines	11			writers incorporating calcula		
801	- Multiple spindle boring				ting mechanisms; cheque-		
000	or drilling machines	**			writing machines:		
803	- Morticing and tenoning	*1			Typewriters:		
808	machines for working wood - Other			210	- Electric	751.11	
000	- Other				- Other:		
4.48	Accessories and parts suitab	10		281	Portable typewriters	751.12	
	for use solely or principall			289	Other	"	
	with the machines falling	9		300	Cheque-writing machines	751.18	
	within headings Nos. 84.45						
	to 84.47, including work and		84.52		Calculating machines; account		
	tool holders, self-opening d	ie-			machines, cash registers, pos	stage-	
	heads, dividing heads and ot	her			franking machines, ticket-		
	appliances for machine-tools				issuing machines and similar	7_	
	tool holders for any type of				machines, incorporating a cal culating device:	~	
	tool or machine-tool for						
	working in the hand:				Calculating machines:		
	Tool and work holders			2/.1	- Electronic:	202	
	(including holders for			241	 - Pocket calculating machin solar cell - or battery- 	ues,	
	hand tools); self-opening				operated		751.
	dieheads; dividing heads:	796 97			Other:		
100	- For pneumatic machines	736.80		245	Printing		"
102		• 1		249	- Other		11
102 109	- For other machines			250	- Other electric		11
	Other parts and accessories			230			
	Other parts and accessories for machines falling within			280	- Non-electric		**
109	Other parts and accessories for machines falling within heading No. 84.45	736.90		280 400	- Non-electric Accounting machines	:	
	Other parts and accessories for machines falling within heading No. 84.45 - For pneumatic machines	736.90		280 400 500	- Non-electric Accounting machines Cash registers		751. 751.
109 502	Other parts and accessories for machines falling within heading No. 84.45			280 400	- Non-electric Accounting machines		751. 751. 751. 751.

No.		SITC	No.			SITC
84.53.000	Automatic data processing machines and units thereof; magnetic and optic readers, machines for transcribing data onto data media in coded form and machines for processing such data, not elsewhere specified or included		84.56		Machinery for sorting, screeni separating, washing, crushing, grinding or mixing earth, stom ores or other mineral substance in solid (including powder and paste) form; machinery for agg merating, moulding or shaping solid mineral fuels, ceramic paste, unhardened cements, plastering materials or other	ee, ees,
100 200	Analogue and hybrid data processing machines Complete digital data	752.10			mineral products in powder or paste form; machines for formi	ng
	processing machines, comprising in the same housing the central processing unit and at least one imput unit and			200 300	foundry moulds of sand: Machinery for mixing or kneading: - Concrete mixers - Other	728.33
300	one output unit Complete digital central processing units; digital processors consisting of	752.20		400	Machinery for sorting, screening, separating or washing earth, stone, ores or other mineral substances,	
400	arithmetical,logical and control elements Digital main central storage units, separately	752.30		501	in solid form Machinery for crushing or grinding: - Ball and rod mills for	728.31
500	consigned Peripheral units, includ- ing control and adapting units connectable directly or indirectly to the central unit	752.40		502 509 801	grinding colouring matter - Stone crushers - Other Machines for agglomerating, moulding or shaping solid mineral fuels, ceramic paste,	728.32
900 84.54	Other Other office machines (for	752.80			unhardened cements, plaster, materials or other mineral products in powder or paste	ş
	example, hectograph or stence duplicating machines, address machines, coin-sorting machine coin-counting and wrapping machines, pencil-sharpening machines, perforating and stapling machines):	sing		809 901	form Machines for forming foundry moulds of sand Parts: - For ball and rod mills for grinding colouring matter - For concrete mixers	728.34 " 728.39
100 200 801 809	Duplicating machines Addressing machines Coin-sorting machines, coin-counting and wrapping machines Other	751.81 751.88 ''	84.57	902 909	- Other Glass-working machines (other than machines for working glass in the cold); machines for assembling electric fila-	n
84.55	Parts and accessories (other than covers, carrying cases and the like) suitable for u	5e		100	ment and discharge lamps and electronic and similar tubes and valves: Machines	728.41
	solely or principally with machines of a kind falling within heading No. 84.51, 84.52, 84.53 or 84.54:		84.58	900	Parts Automatic vending machines (for example, stamp, cigarette	11 2,
100 200	For typewriters For machines falling within heading	759.11			chocolate and food machines), not being games of skill or chance:	
300	No. 84.52 For machines falling within heading	759.90		100 900	Automatíc vending machines Parts	745.24
400	No. 84.53 For cheque-writing machines and for machines falling within heading No. 84.54	" 759.15	84.59		Machines and mechanical appli- ances, having individual functions, not falling within any other heading of this Chapter:	-
				110	For the animal and vegetable fats and oils industries	727.21

No.		SITC	No.			SITC
150	For the food industries	728.48			Of copper:	
200	For the tobacco industry	728.43		401	- Builders sanitary ware	749.20
	For the chemical industries:			409	- Other	
	- For the rubber and plastic			700	Of other metals	11
	industries:			801	Of artificial plastic	
331	Extruding machines	728.42		001	materials	11
339	Other			809	Of other materials	**
	- For the soap industry:			007	of other materials	
391	Soap presses and		84.62		Ball, roller or needle	
	soap-cutting		04.02		roller bearings:	
	machines	728.48			100001 00010.0001	
392	Other	11		100	Bearings	749.10
393	- For the paint and varnish			900	Parts	"
	industries	728.48				
399	- Other	11	84.63		Transmission shafts, cranks	
400	For the metallurgical				bearing housings, plain sha	ft
	industries and for				bearings, gears and gearing	
	workshops	728.45			(including friction gears a	nd
	For building and con-	,			gear-boxes, and other varial	ble
	struction:				speed gears), flywheels, pu	
501	- Asphalt- and concrete-				leys and pulley blocks, clu	tches
	spreading machines	723.48			and shaft couplings:	
508	- Other	123.40		101	Camshafts and cranks	749.30
600	Nuclear reactors	718.70			Flexible shafts	749.50
700	For the wood industry	728.44		102	-	
803		728.48		109	Other shafts	
804	Ship steering gears Motorised snowblowers (excep			201	Axle boxes	"
004	those falling within	L		202	Plain shafts bearings	
	heading no. 87.03)	11		300	Gears and gearing (including	g 11
805	,			100	friction gears)	
005	Inboard/outboard units			400	Gear-boxes and other variabl	le "
	whether or not comprising			F 0 1	speed gears	"
800	the engine	tt.		501	Flywheels and pulleys	"
809	Other			502	Pulley blocks	
0.70	Parts:			503	Clutches and shaft couplings	s
970	- For nuclear reactors	718.70	.			
991	- For soap presses and		84.64		Gaskets and similar joints of	
	soapcutting machines	728.49			metal sheeting combined with	
992	- For asphalt- and				other material (for example,	
	concrete-spreading				asbestos, felt and paperboan	
	machines	**			or of laminated metal foil;	
999	- Other parts	11			or assortments of gaskets ar	
					similar joints, dissimilar a	
4.60	Moulding boxes for metal				composition, for engines, pr	
	foundry; moulds of a type				tubes and the like, put up a	
	used for metal (other than				pouches, envelopes or simila	ar
	ingot moulds), for metallic				packings:	
	carbides, for glass, for			001	For automobile engines	749.92
	mineral materials (for ex-			009	Other	
	ample, ceramic pastes,			00)	other	
	concrete or cement) or		84.65		Machinery parts, not contain	nina
	for rubber or artificial		04:05		electrical connectors, insu	
	plastic materials:				tors, coils, contacts or oth	
200	Moulding house for metal				electrical features and not	le1.
200	Moulding boxes for metal foundry; moulds for metal				falling within any other her	rdina
	or metallic carbides	7/0 01			in this Chapter	u ing
	Moulds:	749.91			L	
300	- For glass or other			100	Ships' propellers	749.99
500	mineral materials			901	Machine gaskets	н
				909	Other	
	- For rubber or artificial					
	plastic materials:					
401	Moulds for tyres and				CHAPTER 85	
	footwear	11				
409	Other	**			ELECTRICAL MACHINERY AND	
					EQUIPMENT; PARTS THEREOF	
.61	Taps, cocks, valves and		AF			
	similar appliances, for		85.01		Electrical goods of the	
	pipes, boiler shells, tanks,				following descriptions:	
	vats and the like, includ-				generators, motors, con-	
	ing pressure reducing val-				verters (rotary or static),	7
	ves and thermostatically				transformers, rectifiers and	
	controlled valves:				rectifying apparatus, induct	lors:
					Electric generators and moto	ors:
	Of iron or steel:				- Gear motors with a capacit	
301	- Of cast-iron	749.20			ocar motors with a capacit	-, 01.
302	- Of stainless or acid-					
	resistant iron or steel	п				
309	- Other (for example of	11				

No.		SITC	No.			SITC
115	Less than 7.5 kW	716.21		119	Other	778.11
119	- 7.5 kW and more	, 10, 111			- Of mercury oxide:	
	- Other:			121	Weighing up to 180 grams	
	D.C. machines:				per cell	
121	– – – Less than 0,75 kW	716.10		129	Other	11
129	0,75 kW and more	**			- Of silver oxide:	
	A.C. motors (including			131	Weighing up to 180 grams	
	universal motors):				per cell	
150	– – – Single phase motors			139	Other	
	and universal motors	716.21			- Other:	
	Three phase motors:			191	Weighing up to 180 grams	
162	Synchronous				per cell	
	motors	11		199	Other	
	Other:				Of an external volume more	
164	Less than 7.5 kW	н			than 300 cubic centimetres:	
165	7.5 kW - 200 kW	11		201	- Of a weight up to 180 grams	
166	200 kW and more				per cell	
180	Electric generators (AC)			209	- Other	"
200	Electrical generator sets	716.23		900	Parts	11
300	Rotary converters	716.30				
	Transformers:		85.04		Electric accumulators:	
/ 1 1	- Without oil insulation:				Lead-acid accumulators:	
411	For telegraphy and			110	- Starter batteries	778.12
	radio not exceeding	771.18		190	- Other	"
(1)	5 kWA	//1.18		800	Other accumulators	
412 413	Measuring transformers				Parts:	
413	Transformers for			910	- Accumulator plates	778.19
	electric welding			920	- Accumulator containers	"
115	Other:	**		990	- Other	"
415	Less than 30 kWA 30 kWA - 2 000 kWA			,,,,	other	
416 417	2 000 kWA = 2 000 kWA		85.05		Tools for working in the	
417	- With oil insulation	771.11			hand, with self-contained	
420	Static converters and	//1.11			electric motor:	
	rectifiers:					
E 20	- Rectifiers	771.21		100	Drilling appliances	778.40
520		//1.21			Polishers and grinders:	
591	- Mercury arc rectifiers	**		301	- Belt sanders	
592	- Static converters	"		302	- Angle grinders	
599	- Other Inductors:			309	- Other	"
601	- Iron-cored	771.22			Saws:	
609	- Other	111.22		401	- Chain saws	
009	Parts:			402	- Jig saws	
910	- For generators, electric			409	- Other	
910	motors and rotary			801	Planing appliances	
	converters	716.90		802 808	Hedge trimmers and grass trimme	ers
991	- For mercury arc	, 101,00		808	Other tools for working in	11
,,,,	rectifiers	771.29			the hand	
993	- For transformers	11		0.01	Parts:	11
999	- Other parts	11		901	- For hand planers	*1
	rures			909	- Other	
5.02	Electro-magnets; permanent		85.06		Electro-mechanical domestic	
	magnets and articles of		0.00		appliances, with self-con-	
	special materials for per-				tained electric motor:	
	manent magnets, being blanks					
	of such magnets; electro-			100	Vacuum cleaners	775.71
	magnetic and permanent			200	Floor polishers	"
	magnet chucks, clamps, vices			300	Food-preparing appliances	775.73
	and similar work holders;				Fans:	
	electro-magnetic clutches			410	- Kitchen fans	775.72
	and couplings; electro-			490	- Other	
	magnetic brakes; electro-			800	Other domestic appliances	775.78
	magnetic lifting heads:				Parts:	
100	Permanent magnets (other			910	- For vacuum cleaners	775.79
100	than chucks) and blanks			990	- Other	
	of such magnets	778.81	a - 1		a1	
800	Other	110.01	85.07		Shavers and hair clippers,	
000	orner				with self-contained electric	
5 0 2	Daimany astin and				motor:	
5.03	Primary cells and			100	Shavers	775.40
	primary batteries:			200	Hair clippers	113.40
	Of an external volume not			200	Parts:	
	more than 300 cubic			901	- For shavers	11
	centimetres:			901		11
	- Of manganese dioxide:			109	- For hair clippers	
	~					
111	 Weighing up to 180 grams 	5				

No.		SITC	No.	• · · • · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	SITC
85.08	Electrical starting and igni- tion equipment for internal combustion engines (including ignition magnetos, magneto- dynamos, ignition coils,		301. 309	- Spot welding machines and seam welding machines - Other Parts: - For industrial and labora-	737.32
	starter motors, sparking plugs and glow plugs); generators (dynamos and alternators) and cut outs for use in conjunc- tion with such engines:		911 912	<pre>tory furnaces and ovens: - For furnaces and ovens, rotary or with continu- ous conveyors - For electric foundry</pre>	741.31
300 400 800 900	Sparking plugs and glow plugs Starter motors and generators Other equipment Parts	778.31	914 991 999	furnaces Other - For spot welding machines and seam welding machines - Other	737.32
85.09	Electrical lightin and signalling equipment and electrical windscreen wipers, defrosters and demisters, for cycles or motor vehicles:		85.12	Electric instantaneous or storage water heaters and immersion heaters; electric soil heating apparatus and electric space heating appa-	
101 102 600 700 800	Cycle lamps Cycle dynamos Other lighting and luminous signalling equipment Other signalling equipment Windscreen wipers, defrosters and demisters	778.32 "' "'		ratus; electric hair dressing appliances (for example, hair dryers, hair curlers, curling tong heaters) and electric smoothing irons; electro-ther mic domestic appliances; elec ric heating resistors, other	_
85.10	Portable electric battery and magneto lamps, other than lamps falling within heading No. 85.09:		100	than those of carbon: Instantaneous or storage wate heaters and immersion heaters Space heating and soil heatin	775.8
100 900	Lamps Parts	812.43	203 204	apparatus: - Electric radiators - Fanheaters and radiation	775.8
85.11	Industrial and laboratory electric furnaces, ovens and induction and dielectric heating equipment; Electric or laser-operated welding, brazing, soldering or cutting		209 310 390	heaters - Other electrical heaters Hair dressing appliances (hai dryers, hair curlers, curling tong heaters, etc.): - Hair dryers - Other	r 775.8
	machines and apparatus: Industrial and laboratory furnaces and ovens, including electric induction and dielect- ric heating equipment (except welding): - For metallurgical, ceramical		400 510 520 550 610	Smoothing irons Electro-thermic domestic appliances: - Table cookers - Other cookers - Baking ovens - Rangers: - Puth and on two ploton	775.8
101	and glass industries: Industrial and laboratory furnaces and ovens: Foundry furnaces,		690 700	 - With one or two plates - With three or more plates Other Heating resistors (other than 	.,
102	electric Furnaces and ovens, rotary or with	741.31	801	 hot plates for cookers): For instantaneous or storage water heaters and immersion heaters, for soil and space 	
103 109	continuous conveyors Other Electric induction and dielectric heating equipment	**	802	heating apparatus, and for the appliances for domestic use specified above - Other (for example, for hai	775.8
201	 For other industries: - Industrial and laboratory furnaces and ovens: Furnaces and ovens, 		910	dressing appliances and for smoothing irons) Parts: - Hot plates for cookers and	11
	rotary or with continuous conveyors	11	991	ranges - For hair dressing appliance	775.8 5
202 209	 Other - Electric induction and dielectric heating equipment 	17	999	- Other	.,
	Electric or laser-operated welding, brazing, soldering or cutting machines and appliances	::			

No.		SITC	No.		SITC
85.13	Electrical line telephonic		120	Radiotelegraphic and radio-	
	and telegraphic apparatus			telephonic combined trans-	
	(including such apparatus			mission and reception	764.30
	for carrier-current line			apparatus	704.00
	systems):		130	Radiotelegraphic and radio-	7(/ 01
	Telephone sets (other than		200	telephonic receivers	764.81
	those incorporating		200	Radio-broadcasting and television transmission	
	loudspeakers):			apparatus	764.30
101	- Automatic	764.10	300	Relay apparatus	1041.50
109	- Other		350	Television cameras	764.82
	Switchboards and ex-			Radio-broadcasting	
	changes (other than those for receivers			reception apparatus:	
	incorporating loud-		430	- For permanent installation	
	speakers):			in motor cars	762.10
201	- Automatic switch-			- Portable:	
	boards	**	441	Incorporating sound	
202	– Other switchboards	11		recorders and reproducers	762,20
209	- Exchanges	11	449	Other	102.20
300	Teleprinters		447	- Other radio-broadcasting	
400	Telephonic and tele- graphic apparatus for			reception apparatus:	
	carrier-current line		451	Incorporating sound	
	systems	п		recorders and	
801	Headphones	n		reproducers	762.80
802	Telephone receivers		459	Other	
	incorporating loud-			Television reception	
	speakers and switchboards			apparatus, whether or not	
	for use therewith			incorporating sound recor- ders and reproducers:	
809	Other	11		- For industrial or medical	
000	Parts:			use, including monitors;	
903	- For teleprinters	764.91	530	Colour television	761.10
904	- For telephone receivers		540	Other	761.20
	incorporating loud- speakers and for switch-			- Other:	
	boards for use therewith	11	560	Colour television	761.10
905	- For carrier-current line		590	Other	761.20
	systems	11	701	Radar and radio navigational	
909	- Other	11	700	aid apparatus	764.83
			709	Other Parts:	
5.14	Microphones and stands			- For radio-broadcasting	
	therefore; loudspeakers;			reception and television	
	audio-frequency electric			apparatus:	
	amplifiers:		901	Cabinets, cases and the	
100	Microphones and stands			like	764.93
	therefore	764.20	902	Other	
200	Loudspeakers		904	- For radiotelegraphic and	
300	Audio-frequency amplifiers			radiotelephonic transmissi	o'n
	(including sound amplifier sets)	**		and reception apparatus,	
	Parts:			for radio-broadcasting and	
901	- For microphones	764.92		television transmission apparatus, for television	
909	- For loudspeakers and			cameras and relay apparatu	s "
909	audio-frequency		905	- For radar and radio naviga	
	amplifiers	11	905	tional aid apparatus	. 11
			906	- Other	
5.15	Radiotelegraphic and radio-				
	telephonic transmission and		85.16	Electric traffic control equ	ip-
	reception apparatus; radio-			ment for railways, roads or	
	broadcasting and television			inland waterways and equipme	
	transmission and reception apparatus (whether or not			used for similar purposos in	
	incorporating sound records			installations or upon airfie	las:
	and reproducers); television		500	Traffic control equipment	778.82
	cameras; radio navigational		900	Parts	n
	aid apparatus, radar appara-				
	tus and radio remote				
	tus and radio remote control apparatus:				
	control apparatus:				
	control apparatus: Radiotelegraphic and radio-				
	control apparatus:				
110	<i>control apparatus:</i> Radiotelegraphic and radio- telephonic transmission				

 electrical circuits: 772.1 as balls, strong lar and five algorithm those alg	No.		SITC	No.			SITC
 signiling apparents (such as bold, struct, vidiator parts, vidiator vidiator vidiator parts, vidiator vidiator	85.17	Electric sound or visual				Apparatus for protecting	
as bells, sirvers, indicator 420 - Fuses 111 panels, iurgan and five 430 Sockets and connecting pieces for fuses " adams, other than those " 440 Other " adams, other than those " " Apparatus for making connecting pieces for fuses " 900 Parts " Apparatus for making connecting pieces for fuses " 911 Electrical capacitors: " " Apparatus for making connecting pieces for fuses " 911 - other " Apparatus for making connecting pieces for fuses " " 911 - other " Apparatus for making connecting pieces for fuses " " 911 - other " Apparatus for making connecting pieces for fuses " " 912 - other " " Sockets and connecting pieces for making connecting for apparatus for making connecting for apparatus for making connecting for apparatus for making connecting pieces for sockets, pieces for sockets, pieces for sockets, pieces for contex							770 1
promote, jumplar, and fire430- Sockets and connectingof handing No. 85.08 or66.08 or00Signiling apparatus778.83900Farts778.83900Farts778.83900Farts112901Farts112911Fixed apacitors:991912- States and connecting913- States914- States915Fixed apacitors:991914- Electrolytic capacitors915- Other915- States916- States917- Other918- States919- Other911- Electrolytic capacitors911- Electrolytic capacitors912- States913- States914- States915- States915- States916- States917- States918- States919- Other911- States911- States912- States913- States914- States915- States915- States916- States917- States918- States919- Other911- States911- States912- States913- States914- States915- States915 </td <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>420</td> <td>- Fuses</td> <td>//2.1</td>					420	- Fuses	//2.1
active 00, other hashing 00, both of the second of the					430	 Sockets and connecting 	
of nadzing do. so.do or bill do signalling apparatus 778.83 900 Parts 778.83 900 Parts 778.83 900 Parts 778.84 900 Parts 778.84 901 Parts 778.84 901 Parts 778.84 902 Parts 778.84 903 Parts 778.84 903 Parts 778.84 904 Parts 778.84 905 Parts 778.84 905 Parts 778.84 906 Parts 778.84 907 Parts 778.84 908 Parts 778.84 909 Parts 778.84 900 Parts 772.12 900 Parts 778.84 900 Parts 772.12 900 Parts 772.12 901 Parts 772.12 902 Parts 772.12 903 Parts 772.12 903 Parts 772.12 903 Parts 772.12 903 Parts 772.12 903 Parts 772.12 904 Parts 772.12 905 Parts 772.12 905 Parts 772.12 905 Parts 772.12 907 Parts 772.12 908 Parts 772.12 909 Parts 772.12 909 Parts 772.12 909 Parts 772.12 909 Parts 772.12 900 Parts 772.12 900 Parts 772.12 901 Parts 772.12 901 Parts 772.12 902 Parts 772.12 903 Parts 772.12 903 Parts 772.12 904 Parts 772.12 905 Parts 772.12 905 Parts 772.12 905 Parts 772.12 907 Parts 772.12 908 Parts 772.12 909 Parts 772.12 909 Parts 772.12 909 Parts 772.12 900 Parts 772.12 900 Parts 778. 901 Parts 778. 901 Parts 778. 903 Parts 778.84 904 Parts 778.84 905 Parts 778.84 905 Parts 778.84 905 Parts 778.84 907 Parts 778.84 909 Parts 778.85 909 Parts 778.85 900 Parts						pieces for fuses	
100Signalling apparatus Parts778.83tions to or in electrical circuits35.18Electrical apparitors, fixed capacitors:With switches"55.18Electrical capacitors: of a weight not exceed- ing 15 kilograms each:520Sockets and plugs"-O a weight not exceed- ing 15 kilograms each:591With switches"101Electrical capacitors ing 15 kilograms each:901-Farts:903-Other"902-Fixed eapparatus for match and breaking electri- and chemaking or for making and breaking electri- and chemaking relations to or the electrical contention to or the electr		of heading No. 85.09 or			490	- Other	11
100100100100100100100100300Parts"Lampholders:"35.18Elentrical capacitors, fixed or variable:511-Without switches"55.18Elentrical capacitors, fixed or variable:511-Without switches"Fixed capacitors, ing 15 kilograms each:591-Terminals"101Electrolytic capacitors778.64630-Variable772.12103-Other"900-Fixed772.12104"900-Fixed772.12105"900-Fixed772.12106"901-Fixed772.12107772.12Parts:-108772.12772.12109772.12772.12101772.12772.12102772.12772.12103772.12772.12104772.121051061		85.16:					
900Parts"Clicolits35.18Electrical capacitors, fland or variable;511- Nithout switches"35.18Electrical capacitors, fland or variable;511- With witches"71- Other101- Without switches"101- Electrolytic capacitors778.84500- Variable772.1102- Other"700- Fixed772.1103- Other"700- Fixed772.1104- Arriable772.1772.1772.1105- Other"700- For circuit breakers for current of 120 ampres or more; for axwight not exceed- ing 15 kilograms each " onmetions to or in electri- cal circuits or for maxing onmetions to or in electri- cal circuits or for maxing onterions to or on uriable901- For circuit breakers for cornect of 150 ampres or or voltages of 30 000 volts or more; for maxing onterions to or on uriable (for example, suitches and commuta- tircuits; eactions, fland or ouriable (formet directions gravetione torswitches for taleys903- For fuses, sockets, and connecting pieces therefore " switchebards101- Circuit breakers for cornections ond on witable (formet gravetions eace); treatston, fland or ouriable (formet gravetions eace); treatston for making or more, circuit the aleghone torswitches for cornect of 200 ampers or more, circuit the electrical cornect for maxing903- For fuses torswitches for cornect for maxing switchboards101- Circuit breakers for cornect for maxing or m	100	Signalling apparatus	778.83				
 Electrical capacitors, flacd or variable: Fixed capacitors; Pixed capacitors: Fixed capacitors: <							
35.18 Electrical appactures, flaced or variable: 311 Without switches flaced or variable: 320 - Sockets and plugs " ing 15 kilograms each: 320 - Sockets and plugs " ing 15 kilograms each: 320 - Vither " ing 15 kilograms each: " " - Vither " ing 15 kilograms each: " " - Vither " ing 15 kilograms each: " " - Vither " 72.2 ing 15 kilograms each: " " " 700 - Pristed circuits and control 72.2 ing 15 kilograms each: " " " 700 - Pristed circuits controls or	200					-	11
fland or variable: 12 - with sufficies Fixed capacitors: 30 - Sockets and plugs - Of a weight not exceed- ing 15 kilograms each: 391 - Terminals " 101 - Electrolytic capacitors: 78.84 60 - Variable 72.1 102 - Other " 70 - Variable 72.1 103 - Deter " 70 - Fixed 72.1 103 - Deter " 70 - Fixed 72.1 103 - Deter " 70 - Fixed 72.1 104 Por fixed capacitors " 72.1 72.1 105 Por fixed capacitors " 72.1 72.1 106 Por fixed capacitors " 72.1 72.1 107 Por fixed capacitors " 901 - For inmpholders without summ 72.1 107 Por fixed capacitors " 902 - For inmpholders without summ " 108 Portaing prestages of 30 000 vults or more, for accets, for accets, and comuntate tor suitches and comuntate tor-switches for comuntate tor-switches for comuntat	85.18	Electrical capacitors.					
 Fixed capacitors: Of a weight not exceed- ing 15 kilograms each: 101 - Electrolytic capacitors 778.84 102 - Other 103 - Other 104 - Circuit breakers for current of 200 amperes backers and switches: 105 - Other 106 - Circuit breakers for current of 200 amperes for voltages of 30 000 volts or more, for maximum commenting purchase for suppressore, plugg, lamp- holder and junction baces; westeron, fixed or variable (functional purchase for current of 200 amperes for voltages of 30 000 volts or more, for maximum commenting purchase for suppressore, plugg, lamp- holder and junction baces; westeron, fixed or variable (functiding pression) purchase for maximum contenting and breaking or suppressore, plugg, lamp- holders and hontrol parels: 105 - For selectors and commuta- tor-suppressore, plugg, lamp- holders and junction baces; westeron, fixed or variable (functiding invotentiometers), other than heating resistors; priving diracting succession (functiding invotentiometers), other than heating or successing of the maximum current of 200 amperes or more, for maximum currents of 10 000 volts or more, for maximum switches: 101 - Circuit breakers for current of 200 amperes or more, for maximum telephone switch- baards 102 - Selectors and commu- tactors and commu- tactors and commu- tactors and commu- tactors and commu- tactors and commu- tactors and and con- tactors and commu- tactors and commu- tactors and and and con- tactors and and and and and con- tactors and and and and and con- tactors and and and con-		fixed or variable:					п
- Of a weight not exceed- ing 15 kilograms each: 599 - Other " 101 - Electrolytic capacitors 778.84 630 - Variable 772.3 102 - Other " 700 - Printed circuits 772.3 103 - Other " 700 - Printed circuits 772.3 103 - Other " 700 - Printed circuits 772.3 104 - Other " 700 - Printed circuits 772.3 105 Variable capacitors " 800 Switchbacks and control papels 772.3 909 - Other " 800 Switchbacks for curvest papels 772.3 909 - Other " 800 Switchbacks for curvest papels 772.3 909 - Other " 800 Switchbacks for curvest papels 772.4 909 - Other " Switchbacks for curvest papels 772.4 909 - Other " Switchbacks for curvest papels 772.4 901 - For stepsets and commutation curvest papels " 972.4 905 <td< td=""><td></td><td>Fixed conscitors:</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></td<>		Fixed conscitors:					
 ing 15 kilograms each: 101 - Electrolytic capacitors 778.8 103 - Other " 103 - Other " 104 - Circuit breakers for current of 200 anperes 772.1 105 - Bertiked capacitors " 106 - Variable capacitors " 107 - Printed circuits 772.1 108 Variable capacitors " 109 - For fixed capacitors " 109 - For fixed capacitors " 100 - For fixed capacitors " 100 - For fixed capacitors " 101 - For fixed capacitors " 101 - Circuit breakers for contexting provided caracties witholards and control gamets: 101 - Circuit breakers for contexting and control gamets: 102 - Selectors and commutation for a solution for 200 onles or more, circuit breakers for contexting solution for the for actors for maximum currents of 10 and control gamets: 101 - Circuit breakers for current of 200 and press for voltages of 30 000 volts or more, circuit breakers for contexting the protection of maximum currents of 10 and control gamets: 102 - Selectors and commutation for a solution for a solution for a commutation for a co							
101 - Electrolytic capacitors 78.84 630 - Variable 772.1 102 - Other " 600 - Printed circuits 772.1 103 - Other " 700 - Printed circuits 772.1 103 - Other " 700 - Printed circuits 772.1 104 Por fixed capacitors " 800 Switchboards and control panels 772.1 901 - For fixed capacitors " 800 Switchboards 78.3 909 - Other " 800 Switchboards 72.1 909 - Other " 800 Switchboards 772.1 909 - Other " 800 Switchboards 772.1 909 - Other " Switchboards " 900 - For circuit breakers for out in elastri- eutoring for axampe switches, for sockets, suppresence, plage, flage, flaged, wardable 903 - For selectors and commutating introducting inframed introducting inframed interving and commutating inframed interving and commutating inframed interving and commutating		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			199		
102- Other"690- Fixed"103- Other"772.1104Variable capacitorsparts:800901- For fixed capacitorsparts:901- For fixed capacitorsparts:909- Other"909- Other"	101		778.84		630		772.3
103 - Other " 700 - Printed circuits 772.1 108 Wariable capacitors " 800 Switchboards and control panels 772.1 901 - For first d capacitors " 901 - For circuit breakers for current of 200 amperes or more; for circuit breakers for current of 200 amperes or more; for circuit breakers for currents of 13 amperes 772.1 909 - Other " Parts: 772.1 909 - Other " For circuit breakers for currents of 200 amperes or more; for circuit breakers for currents of 13 amperes 772.1 909 - Other " Parts: 772.1 909 - Other " Por circuit breakers for current of 200 amperes or more; for circuit breakers for current of 200 amperes, or more; for circuit breakers for voltages of 30 000 volta or more; for circuit breakers for voltages of 30 000 volta or more; for circuit breakers for voltages of 30 000 volta or more; for circuit breakers for voltages or succes and commutation is witches: Plugs and terminals " 101 - Circuit breakers for voltages 903 - For relays " 102 - Selectors and commutation volta or succes for seneral use (not exceeding 200 " " 103 - Circuit breakers for							**
108Variable capacitors"800Switchboards and control parts:901- For fixed capacitorsparts:772.1909- Other"Parts:772.1909- Other"Parts:901909- Other"Parts:901909- Other"Parts:901909- Other"Parts:901909- Other"Parts:901909- Other""Parts:909- Other""Current of 200 amperes or more; for oircuit breakers for voltages of 30 000 volts or more; for maxing and breaking alectri- acid circuits; for solarity, garnesters, gange suppressors, plugs, lamp- resistors, fund or variable suitchboards902- For selectors and commuta- tor-switches for telephone switchboards"905- For relays"""906- Other"""907- For selectors and commuta- tor-switches for telephone switchboards"903- For relays909- Other""""909- Other"""909- Other"""909- Other"""909- Other"""909- Other"""909- Other"""909- Other"""909- Other""<			**				772.2
901- For fixed capacitorsparts:01- For dixed toxeed- ing 15 kilograms each901- For circuit breakers for current of 200 amperes or more; for circuit breakers909- Other"- For circuit breakers909- Circuit breakers, or for making contention at or on electri- cal circuits (for example, cal circuits;903- For fuses, sockets, or correstiches for telephone switches for telephone switches and control corrent of 200 amperes corrent of 200	108	Variable capacitors	0		800	Switchboards and control	
of a weight not exceed- ing 15 kilograms each """"""""""""""""""""""""""""""""""""		Parts:				panels	772.1
<pre>ing 15 kilograms each " current of 200 amperes or more; for circuit breakers for voltages of 30 000 volts or more; for maximum cal circuits, or for making connections to or in elactri- cal circuits, or for making connections to or in elactri- cal circuits (for example, cal circuits (for example, cal circuits (for example, cal circuits (for example, cal circuits, or for making connecting pieces therefore suppreseore, plugs, lamp- holdere and junction boaes); resistone, fixed or variable (tincluding potentiometers), other than heating resistors; printed circuits; cal circuits erakers and switches: - Circuit breakers and switches: - Circuit breakers for current of 200 amperes sources of 200 amperes cal circuits; printed circuits; - Circuit breakers for current of 00 amperes sources or more, for maximum current of 00 amperes printed circuits; - Circuit breakers for current of 200 amperes for voltages of 30 000 volts or teles tor-switches for telephone switch- boards " 103 - Circuit breakers for current s of 104 - Circuit breakers for current s of 105 - For arclamps 106 - Circuit breakers for cor more, for maxi- telephone switch- boards " 106 - Circuit breakers for current s of telephone switch- boards " 106 - Circuit breakers for cor more, starrer switches and con- tactors mich subsci fixed installations fixed installation</pre>	901	- For fixed capacitors				Parts:	
10010110110110110110110110110110135.19Electrical apparatus for making and breaking electri- cal circuits, or for making connections to or in electri- cal circuits (for example, autiches, relays, fuse, pulse, and terminals902- For lampholders without suitches, for sockets, pulse, and terminals772.1ad circuits for example, suitches, relays, fuse, pulse, and terminals903- For fuses, sockets, and connecting pieces therefore suitches, for sockets, pulse, and terminals"ad circuits for exceeding pieces therefore (including potentiometers), other than heating resistors; printed circuits: - Circuit breakers and suitches:903- For fuses, sockets and connecting pieces therefore suitches and comuta- tor-suitches for telephone suitches101- Circuit breakers for current of 200 amperes or more, for maxi- tator-switches for tator-switches for the protection of motors, starter switches and con- tators starter switches and con- tators starter switches and con- tators starter switches and con- tators of installations (fixed installations) (fixed installations) (fixed installations) "772.10200Discharge lamps restares starter spinels778. restares spinels102- Selectors and commu- tators772.10 spinels<		of a weight not exceed-			901	- For circuit breakers for	
35.19Electrical apparatus for making and breaking electri- cal circuits, or for making and circuits (for example, cal circuits (for example, autohas, relays, fuses, sutches, relays, fuses, autohas, relays, fuses, sutches, relay, sutches, relay,<							
 55.19 Electrical apparatue for making and breaking electri- cal circuits (for example, autiches, relays, fuses, lighthing armesters, surge suppressore, plugs, lamp- holders and junction boxes); other than telephone sutchboards 1 and control printed circuits; - Circuit breakers and suitches: 101 - Circuit breakers for or more, cfor making currents of 1 ampressore; printed circuits; - Circuit breakers for currents of 200 amperes or more, cfor making currents of 1 ampressor; printed circuits; - Circuit breakers for currents of 200 amperes or more, cfor making currents of 1 amperessor; printed circuits; - Circuit breakers for currents of 200 amperes or more, cfor making cor more, for making currents of 30 000 volts cor more, for making currents of 30 000 volts currents of 30 000 volts cor more, for making currents of 30 000 volts currents of 30 000 volts cor more, for making currents of 30 000 volts currents of 30 000 volts cor more, for making currents of 30 000 volts currents of 30 000 volts cor more, for making currents of 30 000 volts currents of 30 000 volts cor more, for making currents of 30 000 volts currents currents of 30 000 volts currents of 30 000 vo	909	- Other	.,				
making and breaking electri- cal circuits, or for making anomeations to or in electri- cal circuits of for example, and circuits (for example, suitches, for sockets, plugs and terminals772.1al circuits(for example, suitches, for sockets, plugs and terminals902- For lampholders without switches, for sockets, plugs and terminals"al circuits(for example, suitches, for sockets, plugs and terminals""al circuits(for example, suitches, for sockets, plugs and terminals"al circuits(for example, suitches, for sockets, plugs and terminals"al circuits(for example, suitches, for sockets, plugs, and terminals"al circuits(for example, suitches, for sockets, plug, and terminals"al circuits(for example, suitcheards)903- For fuses, sockets and concering field or variable switcheards"apparatus for making or breaking electrical circuits905- For relays"apparatus for making or breaking electrical circuits85.20Electrical filament lamps and electrical filament lamps for watts)"101 Circuit breakers for or more, circuit breakers for volt- ages of 30 000 volts or more, circuit breakers for volt- ages of 30 000 volts or motor, starter switches and con- tactors"100- Filament lamps for motor vehicles"103 Circuit-breakers for the protection of motors, starter switches and con- tactors"901- For arc-lamps"104 Circuit breakers for d						* .	
 cal circuits, or for making connections to or in electri- cal circuits (for example, suitches, relays, fuses, suitches, relays, fuses, suitches, relays, fuses, suitches, relays, fuses, suitches, relays, fuses, supressors, plugs, lamp- holders and junction boxee); resistors, fixed or variable (including potentiometers), other than heating resistors; printed circuits; suitchboards (other than heating resistors; parels: Apparatus for making or breaking electrical circuits - Circuit breakers for or more, for maxi- ges of 30 000 volts or moter, for maxi- tator-switches for telephone switch- boards - Selectors and commu- tator-switches and currents of 10 - Selectors and commu- tator-switches for telephone switch- boards - Circuit breakers for telephone switch- telephone switch- boards - Circuit breakers for telephone switch- telephone switch- telephone	85.19						770 1
connections to or in electri- cal circuits (for example, suitches, relays, fuses, lighthing arresters, sungesuitches, for sockets, plugs and terminalssuitches, relays, fuses, lighthing arresters, sunge903- For fuses, sockets and connecting pieces therefore sockets for telephone switches for telephone suitchboards903- For selectors and commuta- torswitches for telephone switchboardschaluding potentiometers), other than heating resistors; printed circuits; circuits:905- For relays"appressor or more, circuit witches for telephone switches:909- Other"appressor or more, circuit breakers for or more, for maxi- mum currents of telephone switch- or selectors of commuta- telephone switch- or selectors and commuta- telephone switch- telephone switch- telephone switch- switches:905- For relays"102- Selectors and commuta- telephone switch- telephone switch- telephone switch- or selectors and commuta- telephone switch- telephone switch- <b< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>//2.1</td></b<>							//2.1
adl circuits (for example, subtohas, relays, fuses, suppressors, plugs, lamp- holders and junction baxes); resistors, fixed or variable (including potentiometers), other than heating resistors; printed circuits; suitchboards (including notentiometers), gother than heating resistors; printed circuits; suitchboards (including notentiometers), printed circuits; circuits: - Circuit breakers and switches903 - For suectors and commuta- tor-switches for telephone switchboards (including resistors; 909 - Other903 - For suectors and commuta- tor-switches for telephone switchboards (including resistors; 909 - Other903 - For suectors and commuta- tor-switches for telephone switchboards (including rifno-read and ultra-violet lamps); ara-lamps; ara-lamp; ara-lamp; ara-lamp; ara-lamp; ara-lamp; a					902	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
 switches, relays, fuses, surges in the surgers ore, plug, lamp or surgers or su							"
lighting arresters, surgeconnecting pieces thereforesuppressors, plugs, lamp-904- For selectors and commuta- tor-switches for telephonenolders and junction boxee);904- For selectors and commuta- tor-switches for telephoneresistors, fixed or variableswitchboards"(including potentiometers),905- For relays"other than heating resistors;909- Other"printed circuits; switchboards85.20Electric filament lamps and electric discharge lamps(other than telephone85.20Electric filament lamps and electric discharge lamps;panels:					003		
<pre>suppressors, plugs, lamp- holders and junction boxes); resistors, fixed or variable (including potentiometers), other than heating resistors; printed circuits; suitchboards (other than telephone switchboards) and control panels: Apparatus for making or breaking electrical circuits: - Circuit breakers and switches for current of 200 amperes or more, circuit breakers for volt- ages of 30 000 volts or more, for maxi- tator-switches for telephone switch- boards 103 - Circuit breakers for telephone switch- boards 104 - Circuit breakers for circuits and commu- tators 105 - Circuit breakers for cor more, circuit breakers for cor more, circuit cor more, circuit breakers for cor more, circuit-breakers for cor more, circuit-breakers for cor more, circuit-breakers for cor mote, starter switches and con- tactors cor mote, circuit breakers for corcuit breakers for corc</pre>		lightning appetance europ			905		**
holders and junction base); resistors, fixed or variable (including potentiometers), other than heating resistors; printed circuits; switchboards (other than telephone switchboards) and control panels:905 otherFor relays (""""""""""""""""""""""""""""""""""""					904		
<pre>resistors, fixed or variable suitchboards " (including potentiometers), 905 - For relays " other than heating resistors; 909 - Other " printed einauits; suitchboards (other than telephone 85.20 Electric filament lamps and suitchboards) and control suitchboards] and control panels: Apparatus for making or circuits: - Circuit breakers and sitchbeats switches: - Circuit breakers for or more, circuit breakers for volt- ages of 30 000 volts or more, for maxi- mum currents of 15 amperes 772.10 200 Discharge lamps 778. 102 - Selectors and commu- tator-switches for boards " 103 - Circuit breakers for " 104 - Circuit breakers for " 109 - Other " 100 - Circuit breakers for " 104 - Circuit breakers for " 105 amperes " 106 - Circuit breakers for " 106 - Circuit breakers for " 107 - Circuit breakers for " 108 - Circuit breakers for " 109 - Other " 109 - Other " 109 - Other " 109 - Other " 100 - Circuit breakers for " 100 - Circuit breakers for " 100 - Circuit breakers for " 101 - Circuit breakers for " 102 - Circuit breakers for " 104 - Circuit breakers for " 105 - Circuit breakers for " 106 - Circuit breakers for " 107 - Other " 109 - Other " 100 - Circuit breakers for " 100 - Circuit breakers for " 100 - Circuit breakers for " 101 - Circuit breakers for " 102 - Circuit breakers for " 103 - Circuit breakers for " 104 - Circuit breakers for " 105 - Circuit breakers for " 106 - Circuit breakers for " 107 - Circuit breakers for " 109 - Other " 100 - Circuit breakers for " 100</pre>					504		
<pre>(including potentiometers), yet of the than heating resistors; yet of the the the the the the the the the the</pre>							11
other thin heating resistors;909- Other"printed strautis; switchboards85.20Electric filament lamps and electric discharge lamps(other than telephone85.20Electric filament lamps and electric discharge lampsapparatus for making or breaking electrical circuits:Apparatus for making or breaking electrical circuit breakers for or more, circuitMetal filament lamps: are-lamps:011- Circuit breakers for or more, circuit101- Filament lamps for general use (not exceeding 200 watts)778101- Circuit breakers for or more, circuit130- Miniature lamps (for cycles, pocket lamps, etc.)"102- Selectors and commu- telephone switch- boards190- Other"103- Circuit breakers for uters and commu- telephone switch- boards901- For arc-lamps"103- Circuit-breakers for the protection of motors, starter switches and con- tactors"901- For arc-lamps104- Circuit breakers for domestic installations (fixed installations)"""109- Other"""					905		11
<pre>(other than talephone switchboards) and control pamels: Apparatus for making or breaking electrical circuits: - Circuit breakers and switches: - Circuit breakers for current of 200 amperes or more, circuit breakers for volt- ages of 30 000 volts or more, for maxi- mum currents of 15 amperes - Selectors and commu- tatorswitches for the protection of motors, starter switches and com- tactors (fixed installations) (ifwed inte</pre>		other than heating resistors	•		909	- Other	11
<pre>switchboards) and control panels: Apparatus for making or breaking electrical circuits: - Circuit breakers and switches: 101 - Circuit breakers for current of 200 amperes or more, circuit breakers for volt- ages of 30 000 volts or more, for maxi- mum currents of 15 amperes 102 - Selectors and commu- tator-switches for boards 103 - Circuit breakers for current of 200 amperes 104 - Circuit breakers for the protection of motors, starter switches and con- tactorss 105 - Circuit breakers for current of 200 amperes or more, for maxi- mum currents of tator-switches for tator-switches for the protection of motors, starter switches and con- tactorss 104 - Circuit breakers for current of current of total amperes communications (fixed installations) 105 - Other 106 - Other 107 - Selector and commu- tatorss 106 - Circuit breakers for current of current of current of curent of current o</pre>			ds				
panels:(including infra-red and ultra-violet lamps); are-lamps:Apparatus for making or breaking electrical circuits:(including infra-red and ultra-violet lamps); are-lamps:- Circuit breakers and switches:(including infra-red and ultra-violet lamps); are-lamps:- Circuit breakers for or more, circuit(including infra-red and ultra-violet lamps); are-lamps:- Offer(including infra-red and ultra-violet lamps); are-lamps:- Circuit breakers for telephone switch- boards(including infra-red and ultra-violet lamps); are-lamps:- Offer- Circuit-breakers for the protection of motors, starter switches and con- tactors"- Offer"90- Other"- Offer"- Other"- Other"- Other"- Other"- Other"- Other"- Other"				85.20			
Apparatus for making or breaking electrical circuits: - Circuit breakers and switches:ultra-violet lamps); are-lamps:- Circuit breakers and switches:IIO- Filament lamps for general use (not exceeding 200 watts)778.1101 Circuit breakers for current of 200 amperes or more, circuit breakers for volt- ages of 30 000 volts or more, for maxi- mum currents of tator-switches for tator-switches for telephone switch- boards120- Filament lamps for motor wetcles778.1102 Selectors and commu- telephone switch- boards772.10200Discharge lamps778.1103 Circuit-breakers for motors, starter switches and con- tactors"910- Filament-lamp sockets778.1104 Circuit breakers for domestic installations (fixed installations)"999- Other"109- = Other""""							
Apparatus for making or breaking electrical circuits: - Circuit breakers and switches:aro-lamps:- Circuit breakers and switches:110- Filament lamps for general use (not exceeding 200 watts)101- Circuit breakers for current of 200 amperes or more, circuit breakers for volt- ages of 30 000 volts or more, for maxi- mum currents of 15 amperes120- Filament lamps for general use (not exceeding 200 watts)102- Selectors and commu- tator-switches for boards130- Miniature lamps (for cycles, pocket lamps, etc.)103- Selectors and commu- tator-switches for telephone switch- boards772.10200103- Circuit-breakers for motors, starter switches and con- tactors910- Filament-lamp sockets104- Circuit breakers for domestic installations (fixed installations)"		panels:					
Diracting effectivedMetal filament lamps:circuit breakers and110switches:110urrent of 200 amperes120or more, circuit120breakers for volt-120ages of 30 000 voltscurrents ofor more, for maxi-190mun currents of190102- Selectors and commu-tator-switches809telephone switch-901boards"boards"103- Circuit breakers for104- Circuit breakers for104- Circuit breakers for104- Circuit breakers for104- Circuit breakers for105- Other106- Other107- Other108- 0ther109- 0ther104- 0ther105- 0ther106- 0ther107- 0ther108- 0ther109- 0ther		Apparatus for making or				-	
 Circuit breakers and switches: 101 - Circuit breakers for current of 200 amperes or more, circuit breakers for volt- ages of 30 000 volts or more, for maxi- mum currents of 120 - Filament lamps for general use (not exceeding 200 watts) 120 - Filament lamps for motor vehicles 130 - Miniature lamps (for cycles, pocket lamps, etc.) 15 amperes 15 amperes 161 - Selectors and communation of the protection of motors, starter switches and contained the protection of motors, starter switches and contained the protection of domestic installations (fixed installations) 102 - Other 103 - Circuit breakers for domestic installations 104 - Circuit breakers for domestic installations 105 - Other 106 - Circuit breakers for with the protection of th		breaking electrical				are-lamps:	
<pre>switches: 101 - Circuit breakers for current of 200 amperes or more, circuit breakers for volt- ages of 30 000 volts or more, for maxi- mum currents of 120 - Filament lamps for motor vehicles 130 - Miniature lamps (for cycles, pocket lamps, etc.) 140 - Other 15 amperes 772.10 102 - Selectors and commu- tator-switches for telephone switch- boards 103 - Circuit-breakers for the protection of motors, starter switches and con- tactors 104 - Circuit breakers for (fixed installations) 109 - Other 120 - Filament-lamp sockets 130 - Miniature lamps 130 - Miniature lamps 130 - Miniature lamps 130 - Miniature lamps 130 - Other 130 -</pre>							
<pre>101 - Circuit breakers for current of 200 amperes or more, circuit breakers for volt- ages of 30 000 volts or more, for maxi- mum currents of 15 amperes 772.10 102 - Selectors and commu- tator-switches for telephone switch- boards " 103 - Circuit breakers for the protection of motors, starter switches and con- tactors " 104 - Circuit breakers for domestic installations (fixed installations) " 109 - Other 100 - Other 100 - Other 100 - Circuit breakers for 100 - Circuit breakers for 100 - Other 100 - Other 100 - Other 100 - Other 100 - Circuit breakers for 100 - Circuit breakers for 100 - Circuit breakers for 100 - Other 100 - Other 100 - Other 100 - Other 100 - Circuit breakers for 100 - Other 100 - O</pre>					110		
current of 200 amperes or more, circuit breakers for volt- ages of 30 000 volts120- Filament lamps for motor vehicles"ages of 30 000 volts or more, for maxi- mum currents of 15 amperes130- Miniature lamps (for cycles, pocket lamps, etc.)"102- Selectors and commu- tator-switches for boards772.10200Discharge lamps778.103- Circuit-breakers for motors, starter switches and con- tators910- Filament-lamp sockets778.104- Circuit breakers for domestic installations (fixed installations)"999- Other	1.0.1					0	
or more, circuit breakers for volt- ages of 30 000 volts or more, for maxi- mum currents of 15 amperes 200 Discharge lamps 102 - Selectors and commu- tator-switches for boards 103 - Circuit-breakers for the protection of switches and con- tactors 104 - Circuit breakers for (fixed installations) 109 - Other 130 - Miniature lamps (for cycles, pocket lamps, etc.) 130 - Miniature lamps, etc.) 130 - Miniature lamps, etc.) 130 - Miniature lamps, etc.) 130 - Other 190 - Other 190 - Other 104 - Other 105 - Other 105 - Other 105 - Other 106 - Circuit breakers for 107 - Other 108 - Other 109 - Other 109 - Other 109 - Other 100 - Other 100 - Silectors 100 - Filament-lamp sockets 100 - Filament-lamps 100 - Filament-lamps 100 - Filament-lamps 100 - Silectors 100 - Silectors 10 - Silectors	101				1.00		118.2
breakers for volt- ages of 30 000 volts or more, for maxi- mum currents of 15 amperes 772.10 190 - Other " 15 amperes 772.10 200 Discharge lamps 778.1 102 - Selectors and commu- tator-switches for 809 Other lamps " telephone switch- boards " 910 - Filament-lamp sockets 778. 103 - Circuit-breakers for 991 - For arc-lamps " the protection of 999 - Other " 104 - Circuit breakers for tactors " 105 - Circuit breakers for tator switches and con- tactors " 106 - Circuit breakers for tator suitches for " 107 - Circuit breakers for " 108 - Circuit breakers for " 109 - Other "					120		
ages of 30 000 volts or more, for maxi- mum currents of 15 amperes 772.10 200 Discharge lamps 778.1 102 Selectors and commu- tator-switches for telephone switch- boards "910 - Filament-lamp sockets 778. 103 - Circuit-breakers for the protection of motors, starter switches and con- tactors " 104 - Circuit breakers for (fixed installations) " 109 - Other "		-			120		
or more, for maxi- mum currents of 15 amperes 772.10 200 Discharge lamps 778.1 102 Selectors and commu- tator-switches for telephone switch- boards "910 - Filament-lamp sockets 778. 103 - Circuit-breakers for the protection of motors, starter switches and con- tactors " 104 - Circuit breakers for (fixed installations) " 109 Other "					130		
<pre>mum currents of 190 - Other " 15 amperes 772.10 200 Discharge lamps 778.3 102 - Selectors and commu- tator-switches for 809 Other lamps 778. tator-switch- boards " 910 - Filament-lamp sockets 778. 103 - Circuit-breakers for 991 - For arc-lamps " the protection of 999 - Other " 104 - Circuit breakers for tators " 104 - Circuit breakers for (fixed installations) (fixed installations) " 109 - Other "</pre>		-				· . · ·	
15 amperes 772.10 200 Discharge lamps 778.1 102 - Selectors and commu- tator-switches for 801 Arc-lamps 778.1 102 - Selectors and commu- tator-switches for 809 Other lamps "" 103 - Circuit-breakers for 910 - Filament-lamp sockets 778.1 103 - Circuit-breakers for 991 - For arc-lamps "" 103 - Circuit-breakers for 991 - For arc-lamps " 103 - Circuit breakers for 999 - Other " 104 - Circuit breakers for " " 104 - Circuit breakers for " " 104 - Circuit breakers for " " 104 - Other " " 109 - Other " "					190		11
<pre>102 - Selectors and commu- tator-switches for telephone switch- boards " 910 - Filament-lamp sockets 778. 103 - Circuit-breakers for the protection of motors, starter switches and con- tactors " 104 - Circuit breakers for domestic installations (fixed installations) " 109 - Other "</pre>			772.10				778.2
<pre>tator-switches for 809 Other lamps " telephone switch- boards " 103 - Circuit-breakers for 991 - For arc-lamps " the protection of 999 - Other " motors, starter switches and con- tactors " 104 - Circuit breakers for domestic installations (fixed installations) " 109 - Other "</pre>	102						778.2
telephone switch- boards " 910 - Filament-lamp sockets 778. 910 - For arc-lamps " the protection of 999 - Other " motors, starter switches and con- tactors " 104 - Circuit breakers for domestic installations (fixed installations) " 109 - Other " Parts: Parts: Parts: 910 - Filament-lamp sockets 778. 991 - For arc-lamps " 104 - For arc-lamps " 104 - Circuit breakers for domestic installations (fixed installations) "							
103 - Circuit-breakers for motors, starter switches and con- tactors " 104 - Circuit breakers for domestic installations (fixed installations) " 109 - Other "		telephone switch-					
<pre>103 Circuit-breakers for 991 - For arc-lamps " the protection of 999 - Other " motors, starter switches and con- tactors " 104 - Circuit breakers for domestic installations (fixed installations) " 109 - Other "</pre>			"		910		778.2
motors, starter switches and con- tactors " 104 - Circuit breakers for domestic installations (fixed installations) " 109 - Other "	103				991		
switches and con- tactors " 104 Circuit breakers for domestic installations (fixed installations) " 109 Other "		-			999	- Other	"
tactors " 104 - Circuit breakers for domestic installations (fixed installations) " 109 - Other "							
104 - Circuit breakers for domestic installations (fixed installations) " 109 - Other "			4 :				
domestic installations (fixed installations) " 109 - Other "			11				
(fixed installations) " 109 Other "	104						
109 - 0 ther "							
	100						
	310	- Cther - Relays	11				

No.		SITC	No.			SITC
85.21	Thermionic, cold cathode				Of an external diameter	
	and photo-cathode valves				exceeding 40 mm:	
	and tubes (including vapour or gas filled valves and			303	With 4 conductors or less	773.10
	tubes, cathode-ray tubes,			304	With more than 4	
	mercury television camera				conductors	"
	tubes and arc rectifying				Insulated with other metal	.s:
	valves and tubes); photo- cells; mounted piezo-elec-			307	Insulated with plastic	11
	tric crystals; diodes,			308	Insulated with other	
	transistors and similar				materials (e.g. rubber)	"
	semi-conductor devices,				Without metal sheath (not fitted with connectors):	
	light emitting diodes; electronic micro-circuits:				- With one or more uns-	
					heated conductors:	
	Cathode-ray tubes and television camera tubes:			401	Laquered or anodised but	*1
310	- Picture tubes, colour	776.10		402	not otherwise insulated Insulated with plastic	
320	- " ", other	11		402	Insulated with plastic	
390 500	- Other Other electronic tubes				materials (e.g. rubber)	11
500	and valves	776,20			- With two or more conductors	
610	Electronic micro-circuits	776.40			in common sheath: Insulated with plastic:	
	Diodes, transistors and			405	Iron- or steel-	
	similar semi-conductor devices; light-emitting				armoured	"
	diodes:			406	Other	11
620	- Diodes	776.30			 - Insulated with other materials (e.g. rubber): 	
630	- Transistors	11		407	Iron- or steel-	
690	- Other, inclusive light emitting diodes and				armoured	0
	laser diodes	11		408	Other	"
700	Photocells .	11		900	Insulated electric wire, cable, bars, strip and the like,	•
800	Mounted piezo-electric	77(01			fitted with connectors	11
	crystals Parts:	776.81				
901	- For mounted piezo-		85.24		Carbon brushes, arc-lamp car-	
	electric crystals	776.89			bons, battery carbons, carbon electrodes and other carbon	
909	- Other	11			articles of a kind used for	
5.22	Electrical appliances and				electrical purposes:	
	apparatus, having individual			100	Carbon brushes	778.87
	functions, not falling with-			201	Graphite electrodes	11
	in any other heading of this Chapter:			202 900	Carbon electrodes Other	
0.00	her	380.05		900	other	
200 300	Particle accelerators Other machines and	778.85	85.25		Insulators of any material:	
500	apparatus	778.86			Of ceramic material:	
	Parts:			110	- For high-tension current	773.23
910	- For particle			190	- For low-tension current	"
990	accelerators - Other	778.85 778.86		300 900	Of glass Other	773.22
,,,,	ochet	770.00		900	other	· , J•2/4
35.23	Insulated (including enamel-		85.26		Insulating fittings for	
	led or anodised) electric wire, cable, bars, strip				electrical machines, appli-	
	and the like (including co-				ance: or equipment, being fittings wholly of insulating	
	arial cable), whether or				material apart from any minor	
	not fitted with connectors:				comporents of metal incorpora	
	In a metal sheath:				ted during moulding solely for	0
	- Co-axial cable:				purposes of assembly, but not including insulators falling	
201	Lead-insulated Of an external				within heading No. 85.25:	
201	diameter not ex-				Of ceramic material:	
	ceeding 40 mm	773.10		101	- For high-tension current	773.26
202	Other	17		108	- For low-tension current	
209	Other	17		200	Of plastic materials	773.27
	- Other: Lead-insulated:			300	Of glass	773.25
	Of an external			900	Of other materials	773.27
	diameter not ex-					
	ceeding 40 mm:					
301	With 4 conductors	**				
		1.4				
302	or less With more than 4					

No.		SITC	No.	~	· / 16	SITC
85.27.000	Electrical conduit tubing			401	Plunger buffers	11
	and joints therefore, of			405	Coupling devices	п
	base metal lined with	770 0-		901	Axle boxes	11
	insulating material	773.21		909	Other	11
35.28.000	Electrical parts of machiner and apparatus, not being good falling within any of the preceding headings of this		86.10		Railway and tramway track fixtures and fittings; mechanical equipment, not electrically powered, for	
	Chapter	778.89			signalling to or control- ling road, rail or other	
	CHAPTER 86				vehicles, ships or air- craft; parts of the fore-	
	AILWAY AND TRAMWAY LOCOMO- TIVES, ROLLING-STOCK AND PARTS				going fixtures, fittings or equipment:	
Т	HEREOF; RAILWAY AND TRAMWAY RACK FIXTURES AND FIFTINGS;			001	Points, crossings and	701 01
T O	RAFFICSIGNALLING EQUIPMENT OF ALL KINDS (NOT ELECTRI- ALLY POWERED)		i	009	other assembled track Other	791.91
36.02.000	Electric rail locomotives,				CHAPTER 87	
50.02.000	battery operated or powered				VEHICLES, OTHER THAN RAILWAY	
	from an external source of electricity	791.10			OR TRAMWAY ROLLING-STOCK, AND PARTS THEREOF	
6.03	Other rail locomotives;		87.01		Tractors (other than those fa	
100	tenders:	701 00			ling within heading No. 87.07 whether or not fitted with po	
900	Diesel locomotives Other	791.20			take-offs, winches or pulleys	
				200	Road tractors for semi-	700.00
36.04	Mechanically propelled railway and tramway				trailers New tractors:	783.20
	coaches, vans and trucks,			300	- Horticultural tractors (one	
	and mechanically pro-				or two wheeled "walking	
	pelled track inspection				tractors")	722.40
	trolleys	791.30		700	- Track-laying tractors Other:	722.30
6.05.000	5			911	Not exceeding 20 h.p.SAE (15 kW)	722.40
	passenger coaches and luggage vans; hospital			912	From 21 to 39 h.p.SAE	11
	coaches, prison coaches, testing coaches, travel-			913	(16 kW - 29 kW) From 40 to 59 h.p.SAE	
	ling post office coaches			017	(30 kW - 43 kW)	**
	and other special pur- poses railway coaches	791.40		914	From 60 to 69 h.p.SAE (44 kW - 50 kW)	11
		/91.40	1	915	From 70 to 79 h.p.SAE	
6.06.000	Railway and tramway rolling-stock, the			916	(51 kW - 58 kW) 80 h.p.SAE or more	11
	following: workshops, cranes and other			919	(59 kW or more) Second-hand tractors	11 11
	cranes ana otner service vehicles	791.51		シェブ	Second-Hand LIACLOTS	
<i></i>			87.02		Motor vehicles for the	
36.07	Railway and tramway goods vans, goods wagons and trucks:				transport of persons, goods or materials (including sports motor vehicles,	
100 900	For general use Other	791.52			other than those of heading No. 87.09):	
					For the transport of persons:	
6.08.000	Containers specially designed and equipped			111	- Motor cars, new: Station wagons	781.00
	for carriage by one			119	Other	
	or more modes of				- Motor cars, second-hand:	+1
	transport	786.13		121 129	Station wagons Other	**
36.09	Parts of railway and			147	- Motor buses:	
50.09	tramway locomotives and			210	With diesel engine	783.10
	rolling-stock:			220	Other	11 780 10
100	Bogies and underframes	791.99		251 259	- Snowscooters - Other	782.10
	Wheels, axles and wheel			260	For the transport of persons	
	centres; metal tyres	11			and goods (combined cars),	
300	Brake gear				other than station wagons	781.00

No.		SITC	No.		SITC
	For the transport of goods or materials: - With diesel engine: New:		87.07	Works trucks, mechanically propelled, of the types used in factories, ware- houses, dock areas or air-	
312	Of a total weight	71 ·		ports, for short distance	
313	less than 2 200 kg Of a total weight more than 2 200 kg but less than 3 500 kg	**		transport or handling of goods (for example, plat- form trucks, fork-lift trucks and "straddle car- riers"; tractors of the	
318 320	Of a total weight 3 500 kg or more Second hand	" 782.10		type used on railway station platforms; parts of the foregoing vehicles:	
382	- Other: New: Of a total weight			Fork-lift trucks and other elevating or stacking trucks:	- / /)]
383	less than 2 200 kg Of a total weight	11	100	- "Straddle carriers" - Other:	744.1
505	more than 2 200 kg but less than 3 500		110 190 800	Electrically propelled Other Other	11 11 11
389	kg Of a total weight	.,	901	Parts: - For fork-lift trucks and	
390	3 500 kg or more Second hand	U	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	other elevating or stacking trucks	744.19
(0)	Chassis fitted with the engine and cab:		909	- Other	
603 609	- With diesel engine - Other	**	87.08	Tanks and other armoured fighting vehicles, motori- sed, whether or not fitted	
7.03.000	Special purpose motor lorries and vans (such as breakdown lorries, fireengines, fire-			with weapons, and parts of such vehicles	951.0
	escapes, road sweeper lorries snow-ploughs, spraying lorrie crane lorries, searchlight lorries, mobile workshops and mobile radiological units), but not including the motor	28,	87.09	Motorcycles, auto-cycles and cycles fitted with an auxilliary motor, with or without sidecars; sidecars of all kinds:	
	vehicles of heading No. 87.02	782.20		Motorcycles: - With internal combustion piston engine:	
.04	Chassis fitted with engines, for the motor vehicles falling within heading		110	 - With a cylinder capacity of: Not more than 50 cc. 	785.10
200	<i>No. 37.01, 87.02 or 87.03:</i> For motor vehicles for the		120	 More than 50 cc., but not exceeding 245 cc. 	11 (1
300 901	transport of persons For motor buses For tractors	784.10	130 140 200	More than 245 cc. - Other Sidecars imported separately	11
909 .05	Other Bodies (including cabs),	"	87.10.000	Cycles (including delivery tricycles), not motorised	785.20
. w w	for the motor vehicles falling within heading No. 87.01, 87.02 or 87.03:		87.11.000	Invalid carriages, fitted with means of mechanical	
100	For motor vehicles for			propulsion (motorised or not)	785.31
300	the transport of persons For tractors	784.20	87.12	Parts and accessories of	
902 908	For motor buses Other	**		articles falling within heading No. 87.09, 87.10 or 87.11:	
.06	Parts and accessories of the mctor vehicles falling within heading No. 87.01, 87.02 or 87.03:	1	101 109	For motorcycles For sidecars For cycles not fitted with	785.39
100	For tractors	784.90	201	an auxiliary motor: - Assembled frames	
202	For other motor vehicles - Safety belts	**	202 203	 Saddles and saddle-covers Clothes-protecting nets 	**
209	- Other	**	204	- Other fineshed parts and accessories for cycles	,1
			208 209	- Other For invalid carriages	н

No.		SITC	No.		SITC
37.13	Baby carriages and parts		112	Of a length 7.5 metres	
	thereof:			or more	793.21
	Baby carriages:			Inboard motorboats:	
001	- Folding carriages	894.10	121	Of plastics (incl.	11
002	- Other	11	1.20	glassfibre reinforced)	
009	Parts for baby carriages	"	129	 Other (for example of wood, aluminium) 	
				Outboard motorboats	
7.14	Other vehicles (including			(except inflatable boats)	:
	trailers), not mechani-			Of plastics (incl.	
	cally propelled, and parts thereof:			glassfibre reinforced):	
			131	Of a length less than	
	Trailers:			5.5 metres	11
310	- Camping caravans	786.11	132	- $ -$ Of a length 5.5 metre	es 11
390 401	- Other	786.12	139	or more Other (for example of	
401	Hand propelled vehicles Other vehicles	786.81	1.35	wood, aluminium)	н
105	Parts:		181	Racing craft, carvelbuilt	
905	- Wheels and parts thereof	786.89	182	Inflatable boats	
908	- Other parts	и	183	Canoes and kayaks	
			189	Other (for example	
				rowing boats)	
	CHAPTER 88		190	Hulls for pleasure boats	793.28
	AIRCRAFT AND PARTS THEREOF;		7 00	- Merchant vessels, motor-	702 03
	PAPACHUTES; CATAPULTS AND		75.0	driven	793.23
	SIMILAR AIRCRAFT LAUNCHING		750 801	 Fishing and catcher vessels Life-boats 	793.24
	GEAR; GROUND FLYING TRAINERS		801	- Other	195.20
	- 44		900	- Hulls for vessels of a	
3.01.000	Balloons and airships	792.82	,	gross tonnage of less than	
3.02	Flaving manling			100 tons	11
0.02	Flying machines, gliders and kites; rotochutes:			Ships, boats and other vessel	s
	-			of a gross tonnage of 100 ton	s
300	Helicopters	792.10		or more:	
(00	Other aeroplanes:		100	- Warships and hulls there-	702.10
400	- Of an unloden weight	700 00		fore	793.10
500	not exceeding 2 000 kg - Of an unloden weight	792.20		- Other vessels of a gross tonnage of 100 tons or	
500	exceeding 2 000 kg but			more:	
	not exceeding 15 000 kg	792.30		New:	
600	- Of an unloden weight			Merchant vessels, motor	·
	exceeding 15 000 kg	792.40		driven:	
900	Gliders and kites, roto-		231	– – – – Gas tankers	793.22
	chutes (rotating para-		2 3 9	Other tankers	17
	chutes)	792.81	250	Refrigerator and	
2 0 2 000	Darate of mode (111)		260	freezing vessels	793.23
3.03.000	Parts of goods falling within heading No. 88.01 or 88.02		260	Ore/bulk/oil-carriers	,793.22
	neutry NO. 00.01 OF 00.02	792.90	275	combined – – – – Other bulk carriers	793.22
3.04.000	Parachutes and parts thereof		276	Liners	177.25
	and accessories thereto	899.98	270	Other dry cargo ves-	
		0,,,,,0	- / /	sels	11
3.05.000	Catapults and similar aircray	ft	290	Passenger vessels	
	launching gear; ground flying	, J		and ferries	11
	trainers; parts of any of		300	 – – Fishing and catcher 	
	the foregoing articles	792.83		vessels; factory ships	
				used in activities	
				directly connected with	
	CHAPTER 89		350	fishing operations Other vessels (e.g.	793.24
	SHIPS, BOATS AND		0.00	lighters)	793.28
	FLOATING STRUCTURES		400	Hulls	199.20
.01	Sking hast	7 .		Second-hand vessels:	
•01	Ships, boats and other vessel			Merchant vessels,	
	not falling within any of the following headings of this	2		motor-driven:	
	Chapter:		530	Tankers	793.22
			550	Refrigerator and	
	Ships, boats and other vessel			freezing vessels	793.23
	of a gross tonnage of less th	nan	560	Ore/bulk/oil-carriers	
	100 tons:		F - 71 F	combined	793.22
	- Pleasure boats: Sailboats (with or without	• +	575	Other bulk carriers Liners	793.23
		IL	576		
			570	Other dry cargo man-	
111	auxiliary motor):		579	Other dry cargo ves-	11
111		793.21	579 590	 Other dry cargo ves- sels Passenger vessels 	11

No.		SITC	No.		SITC
600	 Fishing and catcher vessels; factory ships used in activities directly connected with fishing operations 	793.24	90.02	Lenses, prisms, mirrors and other optical ele- ments, of any material, mounted, being parts of or fittings for instru-	
650 89.02	Other vessels Vessels specially designed	793.28		ments or apparatus, other than such elements of glass not optically	
	for towing (tugs) or pushing other vessels: Of a gross tonnage of		001	<i>worked:</i> Lenses for beacons and lighthouses	884.12
002 003	100 tons or more: - New	793.81	009 90.03	Other	"
009	- Second-hand Of a gross tonnage of less than 100 tons Lightvessels, fire-floats,	11	90.05	Frames and mountings, and parts thereof, for spec- tacles, pine-nez, lorg- nettes, goggles and the like:	
	dredgers of all kinds, floating cranes, and		001	Of silver, gold or platinum Other:	884.21
	other vessels the naviga- bility of which is sub- sidiary to their main		002 008	- Frames - Parts	11 11
	function; floating docks; Floating or submersible drilling or production platforms:		90.04	Spectacles, pince-nes, lorg- nettes, goggles and the like corrective, protective or other:	
001 009	Drilling or production platforms Other	793.82	201	Sunglasses: - With mountings and frames	
9.04	Ships, boats and other		209	silver, gold or platinum - Other Other:	884.22
001	vessels for breaking up: Ships, boats and other vessels falling within		901 909	 With mountings and frames silver, gold or platinum Other 	of "
002	heading No. 89.01 or 89.02 Other	793.30	90.05	Refracting telescopes (mono- cular and binocular), pris- matic or not	
9.05	Floating structures other than vessels (for example, cofferdams, landing stages,		001 009	Monoculars and binoculars Parts and accessories	871.01
001 002	buoys and beacons): Inflatable life-rafts Marking buoys for fishing	793.83	90.06.000	Astronomical instruments (for example, reflecting telescopes, transit instru-	
009	nets Other	,, 11		ments and equatorial tele- scopes), and mountings therefore, but not including	
	CHAPTER 90			instruments for radio- astronomy	871.02
	OPTICAL, PHOTOGRAPHIC, CINE- MATOGRAPHIC, MEASURING, CHECK PRECISION, MEDICAL AND SURGIC INSTRUMENTS AND APPARATUS; PARTS THEREOF		90.07	Photographic cameras; photo- graphic flashlight appara- tus; electrically ignited photographic flashbulbs ex- cluding discharge lamos	
0.01	Lenses, prisms, mirrors and other optical elements, of any material, urmounted,			falling within heading No. 85.20:	
	other than such elements of glass not optically worked; sheets or plates, of polarising material:		102	Photographic cameras: - Cameras for copying documents on micro film, whether or not combined	
101 105	Contact lenses Ophtalmic lenses (in-	884.11	103	with reproducers - Reproduction cameras for preparing printing	881.11
901	cluding of plast) Other: - Optical fibre cable	11	104	plates etc. - Other: Portable photographic	"
909	- Other	ti	108	cameras Other	**

No.		SITC	No.		SITC
210	Photographic flashlight apparatus and flashbulbs: - Electron blitz	881.12	109	Photo-copying apparatus with an optical system Parts and accessories for	751.82
291 292	 Flashlight cubes Electrically ignited photographic flashbulbs 		201	 arts and accessories for copying apparatus: For photo-copying apparatus of the contact 	
299	- Other Parts and accessories:	11		type and thermo-copying apparatus	759.19
901	- For portable photographic cameras	881.19	202	 Photo-copying apparatus with an optical system 	11
909	- Other	11	801 809	Screens for projectors Other	881.39 "
0.08	Cinematographic cameras, projectors, sound recorders and sound reproducers; any combination of these articles:		90.11.000	Microscopes and diffraction apparatus, electron and proton	871.03
	Cinematographic cameras whether or not combined with sound recorders: - For film less than 16 mm width, including double 8 mm:	1	90.12.000	Compound optical micro- scopes, whether or not provided with means for photographing or projecting the image	871.04
111 119	 Portable cameras Other For film more than 16 mm width: 	881.21	90.13	Optical appliances and instruments (but not includ- ing lighting appliances other than searchlights or	
191 199	 Portable cameras Other Cinematographic projectors, whether or not combined with 	881.22		spotlights), not falling within any other heading of this Chapter; lasers, except laser diodes:	
210	sound projectors: - For film less than 16 mm width	881.21	100 900	Searchlights and spotlights Other	871.09
290	- For film more than 16 mm width Parts and accessories:	881.22	90.14	Surveying (including photo- grammetrical surveying), hydr	
901 909	- For portable cameras - Other	881.29		graphic, navigational, meterc logical, hydrological and gec physical instruments; compas- ses; rangefinders:)
).09	Image projectors (other than cinematographic pro- jectors); photographic		101 102	Navigational instruments Compasses	874.11
	(except cinematographic) enlargers and reducers:		901 909	Geodesy instruments Other	874.12
110 191	 Image projectors: Diascopes Reading apparatus for microfilm whether or 	881.31	90.15.000	Balances of a sensitivity of 5 cg or better, with or with- out their weights	874.51
	not combined with copy- ing apparatus		90.16	Drawing, marking-out and mathematical calculating	
199	- Other, including over- head projectors	11		instruments, drafting machine pantographs, drawing machines	s,
200	Photographic enlargers and reducers	п		slide rules, disc calculators and the like; measuring or ch	
900).10	Parts and accessories Apparatus and equipment of a kind used in photo- graphic or cinematographic laboratories, not falling within any other heading in this Chapter; photo-copying	"		king instruments, appliances machines, not falling within other heading of this Chapter (for example, micrometers, ca pers, gauges, measuring rods, balancing machines); profile projectors:	and any
	apparatus (whether incorpo- rating an optical system or		100	Drafting machines (including pantographs)	874.20
	of the contact type) and thermo-copying apparatus; screens for projectors.		251 259	Mathematical drawing sets, compasses and drawing pens Other drawing and marking-out	*1
102	Photo-copying apparatus	751.82	401	instruments and appliances Calculating instruments: - Slide-rules and disc cal-	ri.

No.		SITC	No.		SITC
500	Micrometers, gauges, callip faceplates and similar non-	ers,	90.20	Apparatus based on the use of X-rays or of the radia- tions from radioactive	
900	recording instruments and appliances	874.20		substances (including radio-	
900	Other measuring and checking instruments and appliances	u		graphy and radiotherapy apparatus); X-ray genera- tors; X-ray tubes; X-ray	
0.17	Medical, dental, surgical and veterinary instruments and appliances (including			screens; X-ray high tension generators; X-ray control panels and desks; X-ray examination or treatment	
	electro-medical apparatus and ophthalmic instruments).		100	tables, chairs and the like:	
	Electro-medical instruments and appliances:		100	Apparatus based on the use of X-rays	774.20
110	 Recording diagnostic instruments 	774.10		Apparatus based on the use of radiations from radio-	
120	- Infra-red or ultra-violet	//4.10	0.01	active substances:	
	ray apparatus	11	201 209	Smoke detectors Other	"
190	- Other	U .	300	X-ray generators and tubes	"
	Other instruments and appliances: - For dentists:		400	Other	**
502	Dental drill engines	872.01	90.21.000	Instruments, apparatus or	
504	Dental burrs	11		models, designed solely for demonstrational purposes	
505	Dental equipment com-			(for example, in education	
	plete with base	11		or exhibition), unsuitable	
509	(including drills) Other	11		for other uses	874.52
901 909	- Sounds and catheters - Other	872.02	90.22.000	Machines and appliances for testing mechanically the	
0.18.000	Mechano-therapy appliances; massage apparatus; psycho- logical aptitudetesting apparatus; artificial res- piration, ozone therapy, oxygen therapy, aerosol			hardness, strength, compres- sibility, elasticity and the like properties of industrial materials (for example, me- tals, wood, textiles, paper or plastics)	874.53
10	therapy or similar appara- tus; breathing appliances (including gas masks, and similar respirators)	11	90.23	Hydrometers and similar instruments; thermometers, pyrometers, barometers, hygro meters, psychrometers, record ing or not; any combination	
.19	Orthopaedic appliances, surgical belts, trusses			of these instruments:	
	and the like; splints and		151	Clinical thermometers	874.54
	other fracture appliances;		159	Other thermometers including	
	artificial limbs, eyes,			thermographs	11
	teeth and other artifi- cial parts of the body; deaf-aids and other		901 909	Barometers and barographs Other	11
	appliances which are worn or carried, or implanted in the body, to compen- sate for a defect or disability:		90.24	Instruments and apparatus for measuring, checking or auto- matically controlling the flo depth, pressure or other vari ables of liquids or gases, or	, ,-
100	Artificial teeth	899.62		for automatically controlling temperature, (for example,	í.
200	Deaf aids	899.61		pressure, gauges, thermostate	;,
901 902	Artificial eyes Orthopaedic soles	899.62		level gauges, flow meters, he	eat
903	Equipment for correcting deformities of the teeth	11		meters, automatic oven-drough refulators), not being articl	es
904	Appliances which are worn or carried, or implanted		100	falling within heading No. 90 Pressure gauges and vacuum	
	in the body to compensate		100	gauges	874.30
909	for a defect or disability Other		200 901	Thermostats Instruments and apparatus for measuring, checking or	
				controlling flow	п
			902	Magnetic level regulators	**
			909	Other	

No.	······································	SITC	No.		SITC
90.25.000	Instruments and apparatus for physical or chemical analysis (such as polari- meters, refractometers, spectrometers, gas analysis apparatus): instruments and apparatus for measuring or		90.29	Parts or accessories suitab for use solely or principal with one or more of the art les falling within heading No. 90.23, 90.24, 90.26, 90.27 or 90.28:	ly
	expansion, surface tension or the like (such as vis- cometers, porosimeters, ex-	3	00	8	n 874.90
	pansion meters); instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking quantities of		00	ments and supersonic soundi and detector apparatus)7 For material-testing	й 11
	heat, light or sound (such as photometers, including exposure meters), calori-		00	apparatus 18 Other	11 17
0.0.07	meters; microtomer	874.40		CHAPTER 91	
90.26	Gas, liquid and electricity supply or production meters; calibrating meters there-			CLOCKS AND WATCHES AND PARTS THEREOF	
100 200	<i>fore:</i> Gas meters Liquid meters	873.10	91.01	Pocket-watches, wrist-watch and other watches, includin stop-watches:	
300	Electricity support meters	11	00	1 Stop-watches Other:	885.11
90.27	Revolution counters, pro- duction counters, taxi- meters, mileometers, pedo-			 With cases of precious metals or plated with pre cious metals: 	-
	meters and the like, speed indicators (including magne- tic speed indicators) and tachometers (other than articles falling within		00 00	21	885.11
	heading No. 90.14); stroboscopes:		00	Battery-powered:	ud-
100 200	Taximeters Speed indicators and tachometers	873.20	00	analogue watches) 6 Analogue watches	f 5 f 7
900 90.28	Other	11	00	8 Other (for example mechanical)	£t
90.28	Electrical measuring, checking, analysing or automatically controlling instruments and apparatus:		91.02	Clocks with watch movements (excluding clocks of headin No. 91.03):	g
	Instruments or apparatus for measuring or checking		00 00		885.12
101	electrical quantities: - Volmeters, amperemeters, galvanometers and insula- tion testers	874.80	91.03.00	0 Instrument panel clocks and clocks of a similar type, f vehicles, aircraft or vesse	or
109 300	- Other Echo sounding instruments	**	91.04	Other clocks:	
400	Supersonic sounding and detector apparatus Electric or electronic	"	10 90		885.22
001	instruments and apparatus of which the non-electrical counterparts falling within heading No. 90.15, 90.16, 90.22, 90.23, 90.24, 90.25 or 90.27:	11	91.05	Time of day recording appar tus; apparatus with clock o watch movement (including secondary movement) or with synchronous motor, for meas ing, recording or otherwise	r ur-
901 902	- Balances - Material-testing apparatus	11	00		e: 885.23
903	- Thermometers incl.	11	00	9 Other	11
904	thermographes - Pressure gauges and vacuum gauges	"	91.06.00	or watch movement (includin	
905 907 909	- Other Automatic voltage regulators Other	11 11 11		secondary movement) or with synchronous motor	885.24

•

No.			SITC	No.		SITC
91.07.	.000	Watch movements (includ- ing stop-watch movements), assembled	885.13	92.07	Electro-magnetic, electro- static, electronic and siliar musical instruments (for example pianos, organs, accordions):	.e,
91.08.	.000	Clock movements, assembled	885.25	001	Organs	898.25
91.09.	.000	Watch cases and parts of watch cases	885.14	002 009	Guitars Other	11
91.10.	.000	Clock cases and cases of a similar type for other goods of this Chapter, and parts thereof	885.26	92.08.000	Musical instruments not falling within any other heading of this Chapter (for example, fairground organs, mechanical street organs, musical boxes,	T
91.11		Other clock and watch parts:			musical saws); mechanical sing- ing birds; decoy calls and	.
	001 009	Springs; jewels Other	885.29		effects of all kinds; mouthblow sound signalling instruments (for example, whistles and boatswains' pipes)	, 898.29
		CHAPTER 92		92.10	Parts and accessories of	
		MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS; SOUND RECORDERS AND REPRODUCERS; TELEVISION IMAGE AND SOUND RECORDERS AND REPRODUCERS; PARTS AND ACCESSORIES OF SUCH ARTICLES		52.10	musical instruments, including perforated music rolls and mechanisms for musical boxes; metronomes, tuning forks and pitch pipes of all kinds:	
92.01		Pianos (including automatic pianos, whether or not with keyboards); harpsichords and other keyboard stringed instruments; harps but not including aeolian harps:		002	Strings Other parts of musical instruments: - Falling within heading No. 92.01: Keyboards without jack regulating buttons,	898.90
	100 200 900	Grand pianos Upright pianos	898.11		mechanisms without felt- covered hammers or sound- dampers; felt-covered	
92.02	900	Other Other string musical instrum	onts•		hammers; felt-covered sound-dampers and jack	
	101	Violon-cellos and double			regulating buttons; pedals and wrest pins	,,
	109 901	basses Other bow instruments Guitars	898.19 "	019	 Other Falling within heading No. 92.03: 	17
	909	Other	"	021	Keyboards	898.90
92.03		Pipe and reed organs, including harmonium and		022	 Stops, wind-chests, reeds and pedalcouplers Other: 	
		the like:		023	For reed organs with	
	100 901	Pipe organs Reed organs, with stops	898.21	029	stops Other	
	909	Other	"	030	- Falling within heading No. 92.07	••
92.04		Accordions, concertinas and similar musical instruments; mouth organs:		041	 Parts of other musical instruments: Accordion and concertine 	
	100 200	Accordions and concertinas Mouth organs	898.22	049	<pre>keyboards, mechanisms and stops Other</pre>	**
92.05		Other wind musical instruments:		090 92.11	Other Gramophones, dictating machines	
	100 901 902 909	"Wood-wind" instruments Brass wind instruments (including of plastic materials) Recorders Other	898.23 "'		and other sound recorders or reproducers, including record- players and tape decks, with or without sound-heads; television image and sound recorders or reproducers:	
92.06	505	Percussion musical instru- ments (for example, drums,		111 119 190	Juke-boxes Gramophones and electro-phones Record-players and automatic	763.11 763.18
	001	xylophones, cymbals, castanes Drums and kettledrums	898.24	700	record changers Television image and sound re- corders or reproducers	**

	Tape or wire sound					
801 805	<pre>recorders or reproducers: - Casett-recorders and reproducers: For batteries Other</pre>	763.88	93.04		Other firearms, including very light pistols, pistols and revolvers for firing blank ammunition only, line- throwing guns and the like:	
807 809	- Other Other	11 11			Rifles (other than harpoon rifles, line-throwing guns and the like):	
92.12	Gramophone records and other sound or similar recordings; matrices for the production of records, prepared record blanks, film for mechanical sound recording, prepared tapes, wires, strips and like articles of a kind commonly used for sound or similar recording:	8		201 202 209 301 302	 Rifles: Small-calibre target- shooting rifles with magazine Small-calibre target- shooting rifles with- out magazine Other Other: Single-barreled shotguns Double-barreled shotguns 	894 11 11
201	Gramophone records: - Record for teaching langua	-		309 901	Other Harpoon guns	,
209 300	ges - Other Matrices Sound-recorded magnetic	898.31		902 909	Harpoon rifles, line-throwing guns and the like Other	1
401 402	 tape, excl. software Not more than 4 mm wide More than 4 mm wide, but not more than 6.5 mm wide 	898.32	93.05		Arms of other descriptions, including air, spring and similar pistols, rifles and guns:	
403	- More than 6.5 mm wide, but not more than 13 mm wide	11		001 009	Rífles Other	89
405 409	- More than 13 mm wide Other sound-recorded articles, incl. software Not sound-recorded magne-		93.06		Farts of arms, including gun barrel blanks, but not includ- ing parts of side-arms:	
901 902	tic tape: - Not more than 4 mm wide - More than 4 mm wide, but not more than 6.5 mm wide	898.31		100	Parts of revolvers and pistols falling within heading No. 93.02 Parts of the weapons falling	95
903	- More than 6.5 mm wide, but not more than 13 mm wide	13		201 202	 within heading No. 93.03: For cannons For rifles 	
905 909	- More than 13 mm wide Other not sound-recorded articles			208 901 909	- Other Parts of other weapons: - For rifles - Other	
92.13	Other parts and accessories of apparatus falling within heading No. 92.11:		93.07	909	- other Bombs, grenades, torpedoes, mines, guided weapons and	
001 009	For gramophones, record- players and automatic record changes Other	764.99			missiles and similar muni- tions of war, and parts thereof ammunition and parts thereof, including cartridge wads; lead shot prepared for ammunition:	;
	CHAPTER 93				Ammunition for hunting and	
	ARMS AND AMMUNITION; PARTS THEREOF			301 302 305	sporting arms: — Lead shot cartridges — Other cartridges — Other	89
93.01.000	Side-arms (for example, swords, cutlasses and bayo- nets) and parts thereof and scabbards and sheaths there-			306	Parts for ammunition for hunting and sporting arms: - Cartridge cases, cartridge case blanks and bullet	
	fore	951.04		309	jackets - Other	
93.02.000	Revolvers and pistols, being firearms	951.05		801	Projectiles and other ammuni- tion and parts therefore: - Projectiles for cannons and other beaux weapone: groundes	
93.03	Artillery weapons, machine- guns, sub-machine-guns and other military firearms and projectors (other than revolvers and pistols):			802	other heavy weapons; grenades and parts therefore; bombs torpedoes, mines and the like - Cartridge cases, cartridge case blanks and bullet	95
001 009	Cannons Other	951.02		803 809	jackets - Harpoons - Other	•
			93.10		Unspecified articles falling within Chapter 93	95

No.		SITC	No.		SITC
	CHAPTER 94		905	Of wood of foreign trees	
	FURNITURE AND PARTS THEREOF;			or veneered with such	
	BEDDING, MATTRESSES, MATTRES	s		wood	821.
	SUPPORTS, CUSHIONS AND SIMIL		909	Other	11
	STUFFED FURNISHINGS			<u>1</u> ,	
			94.02.000	Medical, dental, surgical or veterinary furniture (for	
4.01	Chairs and other seats (othe	r		example, operating tables,	
	than those falling within			hospital beds with mechanical	
	heading No. 94.02), whether			fittings); dentists' and simi	
	or not convertible into beds	•		lar chairs with mechanical	
	and parts thereof:			elevating, rotating or reclin	!—
	Chairs and other seats of			ing movements; parts of the	
	wood (incl. of particle boar	d		foregoing articles	821.
	and building board of wood,		0/ 02	Others formation and month	
	but excl. articles of wicker	_	94.03	Other furniture and parts	
	work):			thereof:	
210	– Upholstered or covered: – – Easy chairs	821.11		Of wood (incl. particle board	l
220	Benches, sofas	1		and buildingboard of wood):	
250	Other	**		- Cupboards and kitchen	
	 Not upholstered or 		121	units:	
	covered:		121	 - With gilding; of wood of foreign trees or veneered 	
	Chairs and other seats:			with such wood	821.
261	With gilding; of wood		129	Other	"
	of foreign trees or			- Wardrobes:	
	veneered with such wood	н	131	With gilding; of wood of	
269	- Other	*1		foreign trees or veneered	
205	Other:			with such wood	11
291	With gilding; of wood		139	Other	11
	of foreign trees or		1/7	- Bathroom furniture:	
	veneered with such		141	With gilding; of wood of	,
	wood	11		foreign trees or veneered with such wood	
299	Other	"	149	Other	п
	Chairs and other seats of			- Desks and other special	
	metal:			office tables, filing	
	- Upholstered or covered:			cabinets etc.:	
310	For installation in		151	With gilding; of wood of	
	transport equipment or	**		foreign trees or veneered	l 11
. 320	working machines		150	with such wood	
. 520	 - Swivel seats with variable height adjust- 		159	Other - Beds:	
	ment	11	161	With gilding; of wood of	
330	Camping chairs, garden		101	foreign trees or veneered	L
	chairs	11		with such wood	
350	Other	**	169	Other	11
	- Not upholstered or covered			- Bookcases and other shelved	l
391	Of steel, nickelplated o	r "		furniture:	
202	chromiumplated		171	With gilding; of wood of	
392 399	Of other steel Of other metal	11		foreign trees or veneered	1 11
222	Of other metal		179	with such wood Other	
	Chairs and other seats of		1/5	- Other furniture of wood:	
01.0	other materials:	11	181	With gilding; of wood of	
810	- Upholstered or covered			foreign trees or veneered	1
891	 Not upholstered or covered Articles of wickerwork 	: "		with such wood	
899	Other	н	189	Other	"
077				Furniture of metal:	
	Parts for chairs and other		210	- Of steel, nickelplated or	
0.01	seats:	001 10		chromiumplated	821.
901 902	- Upholstered or covered	821.19		- Of other steel:	
902	 Roughly shaped blanks of wood 	"	220	Wardrobes	
	- Other:		230	Filing cabinets etc.	**
	Of steel:		240	Shelves	"
903	Nickelplated or		250	Other	11 11
	chromiumplated	11	290	- Of other metals	11
	Other	11	800	Furniture of other materials	

No.		SITC	No.		SITC
	Parts for furniture:			CHAPTER 95	
911	 Of steel, nickelplated or chromiumplated 	821.99		ARTICLES AND MANUFACTURES OF	
91.9	- Of other steel			CARVING OR MOULDING MATERIAL	
920	- Roughly shaped blanks		05.05		
	of wood - Other: - Cabinet-doors and cupboard-doors:	11 -	95.05	Tartoise shell, mother of pearl, ivory, bone, horn, coral (natural or aggplome- rated) and other animal carving material, worked,	
931	With gilding; of wood of foreign trees or veneered with such		001	and articles thereof: Plates, discs and similar	
	wood	"	001	semi-manufactured articles	
939	– – – Other – – Other parts:	11	009	for subsequent working Other	899.1
991	With gilding; of wood				
	of foreign trees or veneered with such	. 11	95.08.000	Worked vegetable or mine- ral carving material and	
0.0.0	wood	11		articles of those materi-	
999 94.04	Other Mattress supports; articles of bedding or similar	11		als, n.e.s.; moulded or carved articles of wax, of stearin, of natural aums or natural resins	
	furnishing fitted with spring or stuffed or internally fit- ted with any material or of expanded, foam or sponge rub-	_		(for example, copal or rosin) or of modelling pastes, and other moulded articles not elsewhere	
	ber or expanded, foam or sponge artificial plastic material, whether or not cove red (for example, mattresses, quilts, eiderdowns, cushions,	9 —		specified or included; worked, unhardened gelatin (except gelatin falling within heading No. 35.03) and articles of unhardened	
	pouffes and pillows): Mattresses:	,		gelatin	
201	- Of expanded foam or sponge rubber or of similar plast	ic		CHAPTER 96	
	materials, whether or not with cover	821.22		BROOMS, BRUSHES, POWDER- PUFFS AND SIEVES	
202	- Of metal, not covered	11		FUFFS AND SIEVES	
	- Other:		96.01	Brooms and brushes, con-	
206	 - With cover of silk or continuous man-made 			sisting of twigs or other vegetable materials merely	
	fibres			bound together and not	
209	Other Other articles:	**		mounted in a head (for example besoms and whisks),	
901	- Of expanded foam or sponge			with or without handles;	
	rubber or of similar plas- tic materials, whether or			other brooms and brushes (including brushes of a	
	not with cover	**		kind used as parts of	
902	- Of metal, not covered	11		machines); paint rollers;	
	- Other: With cover of silk or			squeeges and mops:	
	continuous man-made		001	Brooms and brushes, consist- ing of twigs or other vege-	
911	fibres: Pillows, eiderdowns			table materials merely bound	
	and quilts	821.22		together and not mounted in	
912	Sleeping bags and	t1		a head (for example besoms and whisks), with or without	
919	quiltbags Other articles (for	11		handles	899.7
	example cushions) Other:			Brushes of a kind used as parts of machines:	
921	Pillows, eiderdowns	71		- With mountings of paper-	
922	and quilts Sleeping bags and quiltbags	F.	101	board, wood or metal, not coated: Of vegetable materials	**
929	Other articles (for		101	Of Vegetable materials Other	11
	example cushions)	11	109	- With mountings of other	

No.		SITC	No.		SITC
201	Paint brushes of all kinds: - With mountings of plastic materials	899.72	97.05	Carnival articles; entertain- ment articles (for example, conjuring tricks and novelty	
	- With mountings of paper- board, wood or metal,			jokes); Christmas tree decora- tions and similar articles	-
202	not coated:	**		for Christmas festivities	
202	Of vegetable materials			(for example, artificial	
203	Other			Christmas trees, Christmas	
204	- With mountings of other			stockings, imitation yule	
200	materials			logs, Nativity scenes and	
209	Paint rollers	11		figures therefore):	
400	Tooth brushes		100	Carnival articles and enter-	
0.01	Other articles:			tainment articles	894.25
901	- With mountings of plastic		201	Christmas tree lighting	11
	materials		209	Other	11
	- With mountings of paper-				
	board, wood or metal, not		97.06	Appliances, apparatus, acces-	
0.0.0	coated:	11		sories and requisites for	
902	Of vegetable materials	11		gymnastics or athletics, or	
903	Other			for sports and outdoor games	
909	- With mountings of other			(other than articles falling	
	materials	н.		within heading No. 97.04):	
	_ 1			~	
6.05.000	Powder-puffs and pads for		101	Skis except water skis and	
	applying cosmetics or toilet			roller skis	894.72
	preparations, of any mate-		102	Ski sticks	**
	rial	899.82	109	Ski fixing devices, metal	
				edgings and other ski fitt-	
6.06.000	Hand sieves and hand ridd-			ings; parts for ski sticks	**
	les, of any material	899.81	201	Ice skates fitted to boots	
			209	Other ice and roller skates	11
			310	Tennis rackets	
	CHAPTER 97		390	Squash- and badminton rackets	
	TOYC CAMES AND SDODTS			Balls:	
	TOYS, GAMES AND SPORTS		410	- Footballs, handballs and	
	REQUISITES; PARTS THEREOF			other balls of leather	
7.01.000	Wheeled toys designed to		420	- Tennis balls	
	be ridden by children (for		430	- Badminton balls	
	example, toy bicycles and		490	- Other balls	н
	tricycles and pedal motor		500	- Ice hockey sticks	11
	cars); dolls' prams and		901	Golf clubs	**
	dolls' push chairs	894.21	902	Archery equipment	"
	L.		903	Javelings, discus and	
7.02	Dolls:		,	vaulting poles	
			904	Apparatus and requisites	
100	Of plastic materials	894.22	204	for physical training	п
900	Of other materials		905	Sail-boards excl. parts	
			,00	thereof	**
7.03	Other toys; working models		908	Other	
	of a kind used for recrea-		900	other	
	tional purposes:		97.07	Fish-hooks, line fishing	
100	Of plastic materials	894.23	97.07	, i i	
900	Of other materials	094.25		rods and tackle; fish	
900	of other materials			landing nets and butter- fly nets; decoy "birds",	
				lark mirrors and similar	
7 04	Equipment for narlour				
7.04	Equipment for parlour,				
7.04	table and funfair games			hunting or shooting	
7.04	table and funfair games for adults or children				
7.04	table and funfair games for adults or children (including billiard tables		001	hunting or shooting	
7.04	table and funfair games for adults or children (including billiard tables and pintables and table-		001 002	hunting or shooting requisites: Ordinary fish-hooks Fly fish-hooks	894.71
7.04	table and funfair games for adults or children (including billiard tables			hunting or shooting requisites: Ordinary fish-hooks Fly fish-hooks	
7.04	table and funfair games for adults or children (including billiard tables and pintables and table-		002	hunting or shooting requisites: Ordinary fish-hooks	
	table and funfair games for adults or children (including billiard tables and pintables and table- tennis requisites):	894.24	002	hunting or shooting requisites: Ordinary fish-hooks Fly fish-hooks Other fish-hooks (for example tinbaits)	*1
	table and funfair games for adults or children (including billiard tables and pintables and table- tennis requisites): Coin and disc operated	894.24	002 003	hunting or shooting requisites: Ordinary fish-hooks Fly fish-hooks Other fish-hooks (for example tinbaits) Fishing rods	11
100	table and funfair games for adults or children (including billiard tables and pintables and table- tennis requisites): Coin and disc operated machines for funfairs etc.		002 003 004	hunting or shooting requisites: Ordinary fish-hooks Fly fish-hooks Other fish-hooks (for example tinbaits) Fishing rods Fishing reels	** **
100 910	table and funfair games for adults or children (including billiard tables and pintables and table- tennis requisites): Coin and disc operated machines for funfairs etc. Playing cards	0	002 003 004 005	hunting or shooting requisites: Ordinary fish-hooks Fly fish-hooks Other fish-hooks (for example tinbaits) Fishing rods	** **

No.		SITC	No		SITC
97.08.000	Roundabouts, swings, shooting galleries and other fairground amuse- ments; travelling cir-		98.06.000	Slates and boards, with writing or drawing surfaces, whether framed or not	895.92
	cuses, travelling menage- ries and travelling theatres	894.73	98.07.000	Date, sealing or numbering stamps, and the like (includ- ing devices for printing or embossing labels), designed	
	CHAPTER 98			for operating in the hand; handoperated composing sticks and hand printing sets incor-	
	MISCELLANEOUS MANUFACTURED ARTICLES			porating such composing sticks	895.93
98.01	Buttons and button moulds, studs, cuff-links, and press-fasteners, including snap-fasteners and press- studs; blanks and parts of		98.08	Typewriter and similar rib- bons, whether or not on spools; ink-pads, with or without boxes:	
200 300	such articles: Of plastic materials Of metal	899.83	100 200	Ribbons Ink-pads	895.94
901 909	Of corozo Other	11 · · ·	98.09.000	Sealing wax (including bottle sealing wax) in sticks, cakes	
98.02	Ślide fasteners and parts thereof:			or similar forms; copying pastes with a basis of gela- tin, whether or not on a pape	
100	Of metal	899.84		or textile backing	895.95
900 98.03	Other Fountain pens, stylograph pens and pencils (including ball point pens and pencils) and other pens, pen-holders,		98.10	Mechanical lighters and similar lighters, including chemical and electrical ligh- ters, and parts thereof, excluding flints and wicks:	
	pencil-holders and similar holders, propelling pencils		001 009	Of silver, gold or platinum Other	899.34 "
	and sliding pencils; parts and fittings thereof, other than those falling within heading No. 98.04 or No. 98.05:		98.11	Smoking pipes; pipe bowls, stems and other parts of smoking pipes (including roughly shaped blocks of	
001	Of silver, gold or platinum Other:	895.21		wood or root); cigar and cigarette holders and parts thereof:	
100 200	 Fountain pens Ball point pens and pencils 		100	Roughly shaped blocks of wood for the manufacture	
300	- Refills for ball point			of pipe bowls	899.35
400	pens and pencils - Propelling pencils and		200 901	Pipes Pipe mouthpieces	
500	sliding pencils - Markers of the fountain	п	909	Other	**
900	pen type - Other articles; other parts and accessories	11	98.12.000	Combs, hair-slides and the like	899.85
98.04.000	Pen nibs and nib points	895.22	98.14.000	Scent and similar sprays of a kind used for toilet	
98.05	Pencils (other than pencils of heading No. 98.03),			purposes, and mounts and heads therefore	899.86
	pencil leads, slate pencils, crayons and pastels, drawing charcoals and writing and drawing chalks; tuilors' and billiards chalks:		98.15.000	Vacuum flasks and other vacuum vessels, complete with cases; parts thereof, other than glass inners	899.97
100 200 901	Pencils Pencil leads Slate pencils and drawing	895.23	98.16	Tailors' dummies and other lay figures; automata and other animated displays of a kind used for shop window	
909	charoats Other	11 F5		a kina usea jor snop window dressing:	
			001 009	Of plastic materials Other	899.87

No.		SITC	No.	SITC
	CHAPTER 99			
	WORKS OF ART, COLLECTORS' PIECES AND ANTIQUES		·	
99.01.000	Paintings, drawings and pastels, executed entirely by hand, (other than indu- strial drawings falling within heading No. 49.06 and other than hand- printed or hand-decorated manufactured articles)	896.01		
99.02.000	Original engravings, prints and lithographs	896.02		
99.03.000	Original sculptures and statuary, in any material	896.03		
99.04.000	Postage, revenue and similar stamps (including stamp-postmarks and franked envelopes, letter- cards and the like), used, or if unused not of current or new issue in the country to which they are destined	896.04		
99.05.000	Collections and collec- tors' pieces of zoologi- cal, botanical, mineral- ogical, anatomical, historical, archaeolo- gical, paleontological, ethnographic or numis- matic interest	896.05		
99.06	Antiques of an age exceeding one hundred years:			
001	Articles which, when new, falling within Chapter 71 (except for heading No. 71.01 and			
008	71.02) Other	896.06		

as from 1 January 1985						
Commodity No.	New No. with the	New No., new con-	Previous No., new	Remarks		
cancelled	same con- tents	tents	contents	Newalks		
		0301.130	0301.111 " 121	Prev. under 0301.111 and 0301.121		
1701.901						
" 902 J		part of 1701.903				
902		Fpart of " 903				
" 909		/ · · · 905				
		" 908				
3902.429		5 3902.425				
3902.429		428				
4102.403			4102.404			
" 903			" 904			
4103.902			4103.903	From		
4104.902			4104.903	1 April 1984		
4105.013			4105.015			
4106.003		_	4106.009			
4202.120		<pre>4202.110</pre>				
4203.101		L 190				
		4203.109				
" 108_						
" 201 J		}		From 1 April		
>		" 200		1984		
" 209 🜙						
		4423.101				
4423.100		" 109				
		<u> </u>				
" 400		409				
		4807.820	4807.890	Prev.		
				under 4807.890		
		4818.060	4818.090	Prev. under		
		" 070 J	4010.090	4818.090		
		٢ 4911.905		Prev.		
		ے 906 ''	4911.909	under 4911.909		

AMENDMENTS TO THE COMMODITY LIST

Commodity	New No.	New No.,	Previous	
No.	with the same con-	new con-	No., new	Remarks
cancelled	tents	tents	contents	
ך 5101.701				
5101.701		5101.700		
'' 709 <u>_</u>		5101.700		
" 801 - J				
<pre></pre>		" 800		
" 809 _				
" 901 - J				
\rangle		" 900		
" 909 _				
5103.201				
\rangle		5103.200		
" 209 🜙				
5104.001				5104.001 incl. in
				5104.200-
" 302 -				900
" 302 7		510/ 200		
" 309		5104.300		
ر 305 (۲ '' 702				
<pre>></pre>		" 700		
" 709 <u> </u>				
5311.001		C 5311 100		
" 003		5311.100		
" 600 (300		
" 700		400		
" 901		" 500		
" 909]		<u> </u>		
5312.001				
" 008 _		5312.000		
000				
5405.011				
" 021				
" 025		part of 5405.010		
" 029 _				
" 031				
" 038				
" 041 (part of " 090		
" 049]				
11 011				
" 061		part of " 010		
" 062 T				
$\begin{array}{c} & 062 \\ & 063 \end{array}$		part of " 010		
063 '' 069		part of " 090		

Commodity No. cancelled	New No. with the same con-	New No., new con- tents	Previous No., new contents	Remarks
	tents			
507.101				
\rangle		5507.100		
" 109 🜙				
" 901 -				
$\left \begin{array}{c} 901 \\ 902 \end{array} \right\rangle$		'' 900		
" 909		200		
_				
508.101				
>		5508.100		
'' 109 🔟				
" 901				
" 905 " 906		" 900		
" 906 " 909				
909 <u></u>				
509.002				
" 003		part of 5509.709		
	ſ	101		
" 504	<			
" 501)		701		
" 501 " 502				
" 503				
" 505	5	part of "109		
" 506	L	" 709		
" 507				
" 507 " 509 _				
	ſ	part of 5509.811		
		part of " 812		
		part of " 813		
509.009	Ź	part of " 814		
		part of " 891		
		part of " 892 part of " 893		
		part of " 894		
	Ĺ			
" 601		part of " 812		
	ſ	part of " 813		
" 602	<			
	Ĺ	part of " 814		
" 603		part of " 811		

Commodity No.	New No. with the same con-		New No., new con-	Previous No., new	Remarks
cancelled	tents		tents	contents	
		Coart of	5509.811		
		part of	" 812		
5509.604		part of	" 813		
		part of			
		Charr or	014		
		r	" 212		
" 605	(part of			
		C r			
		ſ	" 214		
" 606		part of	" 814		
		<u> </u>			
		Г	" 211		
" 607		part of	" 811		
'' 609		r	" 213		
" 609		Lpart of	" 813		
_		part of	" 291		
" 951		part of	" 292		
" 952	4) part of	" 293		
" 953 (Ň	part of	" 891		
" 956)		part of			
		part of	" 893		
5509.957		part of	5509.892		
		part of	" 893		
" 958	({			
		part of	'' 894		
" 959		part of	" 891		
		-			
		part of	" 291		
		part of	" 292		
		part of	" 293		
'' 961	2	part of	" 294		
		part of	" 891		
		part of	" 892		
		part of	" 893 " 894		
" 962 7		part of	" 894		
" ⁹⁶²			11 000		
" 964)		part of	" 892		
904 _			II. 0.6./		
" 966	ſ	part of	" 294		
200	{		11 001		
	l	_part of	" 894		

Commodity No. cancelled	New No. with the same con- tents	New No., new con- tents	Previous No., new contents	Remarks
5509.967		<pre>part of 5509.291</pre>		
		_ part of " 891		
		Cpart of " 293		
" 969		part of " 893		
5605.101		5605.100		
'' 109 _		5005.100		
" 301 - J				
501		" 300		
" 308 _				
" 302 J		ſ" 200		
" 309]		(" 400		
" 501 J				
>		" 500		
" 509 <u> </u>				
" 701 J				
) '' 708		" 800		
" 702 }		\[\begin{bmatrix} & 600 \] \[& 800 \] \[& 800 \] \[& 800 \] \[& 800 \] \[& 800 \] \[& 800 \] \[& 800 \] \[& 800 \] \[& 800 \] \[& 800 \] \[& 800 \] \[& 800 \] \[& 800 \] \[
کے 709 ''		L" 900		
5606.101		5606.110		
" 109 🖌		L " 150		
ل ²⁰¹ 201				
" 209 _		" 200		
5607.001		c part of 5607 011		
5607.008	Į	part of 5607.911		
)	part of " 919		
5607.005			(part of 5607.401	
			L " 409	Prev.
		5607.301	part of 5607.101	under 5607.101
$\begin{array}{c} 102 \\ 103 \end{array}$		" 309		
ز_ د۱۰		207		

Commodity No. cancelled	New No. with the same con-	New No new co tents		Previous No., new contents	Remarks
	tents				
		(part of 5607.2	01		
5607.104		part of " 5		£ 5607.101	
		(part of "2	09		5(07 105
" 105		part of "5		E 5607.109	5607.105 and prev 5607.109 incl. in 5607.209 5607.509 and new No. 5607.109
			part of	ניי 109 ב	Prev.
		part of "2	09 part of	E " 401 }	5607.401 incl. in 5607.209 and new No. 5607.109
		∫part of "2	01		
" 402 .		part of " 5	01 part of	E " 101	
		part of "20	09		5607.403
" 403		part of " 5	part of 09	" 109	and prev 5607.409 incl. in 5607.109 5607.209 and 5607.509
		part of "60	01		Prev.
		part of "81	01	- 11 - 201	5607.701 incl. in
		part of "91	<pre>part of 11</pre>	701	5607.601 5607.801
		F === 0 = 0 = 0 = 0	91		5607.911 5607.991
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			and new No.
		[part of "60	09		5607.701 Prev.
		part of " 80			5607.709
" 702		$\left\{ \right.$	part of	" 709	incl. in 5607.609
		part of " 91	19		5607.809 5607.919
		part of " 99	99		5607.999
					and new No.
" 901		part of "60	09 part of	. 709	5607.709
		part of "60	01		
		part of "80			
" 902		\langle	part of	701	
		part of "93	11		
		part of " 99	91		

Commodity No.	New No. with the same con-	New No., new con-	Previous No., new	Remarks
cancelled	tents	tents	contents	
5607 002 7		part of 5607.609 part of " 809		
5607.903		part of " 809	part of 5607.709	
" 909 J		part of " 919	part 01 5007.709	
,		part of " 999		
5707.301				
" 302		5707.300		
" 309 -				
" 901 T				
>		" 900		
لے 909 ''				
5711.001 " 002 }				
" 009 J		5711.000		
5802.002			5802.500	5802.002
				and prev 5802.500
				incl. in
				new No. 5802.500
" 003		5802.109	" 600	5802.003
				and prev 5802.600
				incl. in
				5802.109 and new
				No.
" 009			" 700	5802.600 5802.009
009			700	and prev
				5802.700 incl. in
				new No.
" 201 J				5802.700
		5802.200		
'' ₂₀₉				
" 301 J		<i>√</i> " 300		
" 309 J		" 101		
" 401 \				
" 409		" 400		
" 409]				
" 902			" 909	5802.902
102			202	incl. in
				5802.909
5803.001 '' 002 }		5000 000		
" 009 J		5803.000		

•

Remarks
5804.001
incl. in
5804.210
and 5804.250
n
Prev. incl. in
5804.900
5805.002
incl. in
5805.001
5805.003 incl. in
5805.004
5807.006
incl. in
5807.002
5807.007
incl. in 5807.003
5807.008 incl. in
5807.004
5807.009
incl. in 5807.005
3007.003
5902.901
incl. in 5902.904
908

Commodity No. cancelled	New No. with the same con-	New No., new con- tents	Previous No., new contents	Remarks
5904.016	tents	5904.018		
" 019 _] " 032 _]				
" 038]		" 030		
" 052 " 053 " 058		" 050		
" 081 " 082		" 090		
" 083 " 089		090		
5905.004 '' 005 '' 006			5905.009	5905.004- 006 incl. in 5905.009
5906.001		5906.000		
" 003 " 009		5700.000		
5907.002 " 009		5907.008		
5912.003 " 009		5912.008		
5913.901 '' 902		5913.900		
ل 909 " 5914.101 - ر		501/ 200		
" 109		5914.100		

Commodity No.	New No. with the	New No., new con-	Previous No., new	Remarks
cancelled	same con- tents	tents	contents	
6001.001			6001.900	6001.00 incl. in 6001.90
" 002	6001.101			
" 003	" 501			
" 100	" 102			
" 500	" 502			
5002.010				
" 091 > " 099 _		part of 6002.990		
	ſ	6002.930		
" 020	{	part of " 990		
" 041		-		
" 049 🖌 .		" 910		
" 051	6002.101			
" 059		۲ ^{۱09}		
		L '' 920		
5003.110			6003.190	6003.110
				incl. in 6003.19
" 210			" 290	6003.21 incl. in 6003.29
" 910			" 990	6003.91 incl. in 6003.99
5004.110			6004.190	6004.11 incl. i 6004.19
" 210			" 290	6004.21 incl. in
" 260			" 220	6004.29 6004.26 incl. i
" 610			6004.690	6004.22 6004.61 incl. i:
" 710			" 790	6004.69 6004.71
" 810				incl. in 6004.79
010			" 890	6004.810 incl. in 6004.899
" 830			" 820	6004.83 incl. i 6004.82

Commodity No.	New No. with the	New No., new con-	Previous No., new	Remarks
cancelled	same con- tents	tents	contents	
6004.910 '' 940			6004.990	6004.910 and 6004.940 incl. in 6004.990
6005.130			6005.120	6005.130 incl. in 6005.120
" 230			" 220	6005.230 incl. in 6005.220
" 330 " 360 " 370			" 320	6005.330, 6005.360 and 6005.370 incl. in 6005.320
" 430 " 460 " 470			" 420	6005.430, 6005.460 and 6005.470 incl. in 6005.420
" 630 " 660 " 670			" 620	6005.630, 6005.660 and 6005.670 incl. in 6005.620
" 831 " 861 " 871			" 821	6005.831, 6005.861 and 6005.871 incl. in 6005.821
" 832 " 862 " 872			" 822	6005.832, 6005.862 and 6005.872 incl. in 6005.822
6006.120		6006.100		

" 929	6006.999	6006.929 incl. in 6006.999
6101.001	<pre> 6101.150 '' 250 </pre>	6101.001 incl. in 6101.150 and 6101.250
	· 140	6101.009
	part of " 160	incl. in 6101.140,
) part of " 190	6101.160,
" 009	" 240	6101.190, 6101.240,
	part of " 260	6101.260
	part of " 290	and 6101.290

Commodity No.	New No. with the same con-	New No., new con-	Previous No., new	Remarks
cancelled	tents	tents	contents	
6101.081				
" 084 " 089 _		6101.080		
" 120			part of 6101.160	6101.120 incl. in 6101.160
" 220			part of " 260	6101.220 incl. in 6101.260
" 320			" 360	6101.320 incl. in 6101.360
" 420			" 460	6101.420 incl. in 6101.460
" 520			" 560	6101.520 incl. in 6101.560
" 720			" 760	6101.720 incl. in 6101.760
" 740			part of " 790	6101.740 incl. in 6101.790
" 920			" 960	6101.920 incl. in 6101.960
6102.001			6102.150	6102.001 incl. in 6102.150 and 6102.250
	٢	part of 6102.160	" 140	6102.009
" 009			part of "190	incl. in 6102.140, 6102.160, 6102.190,
		part of "260	" 240 part of " 290	6102.240, 6102.260 and 6102.290
" 083 J				
" 084 } " 089 _		6102.080		
" 120		part of "160		6102.120 incl. in
" 220		part of "260		6102.160 6102.220 incl. in 6102.260
" 321			6102.361	6102.260 6102.321 incl. in 6102.361

Commodity No.	New No. with the	New No., new con-	Previous No., new	Remarks
cancelled	same con- tents	tents	contents	
6102.322			6102.362	6102.322 incl. in 6102.362
" 420			" 460	6102.420 incl. in 6102.460
" 520			" 560	6102.520 incl. in 6102.560
" 620			" 660	6102.620 incl. in 6102.660
" 820			" 860	6102.820 incl. in 6102.860
" 921			" 961	6102.921 incl. in 6102.961
" 922			'' 962	6102.922 incl. in 6102.962
6103.120 161 169		6103.160		
" 151 " 159		" 150		
" 191 " 199		" 190		
" 220			6103.260	6103.220 incl. in 6103.260
" 920 " 991 " 999		" 900		
6104.120			6104.160	6104.120 incl. in 6104.160
" 220			" 260	6104.220 incl. in 6104.260
" 920			" 960	6104.920 incl. in 6104.960
6105.020			6105.090	6105.020 incl. in 6105.090

Commodity No. cancelled	New No. with the same con- tents	New No., new con- tents	Previous No., new contents	Remarks
6106.020 6109.120 J		6106.060	6106.090	6106.020 and prev. 6106.090 incl. in 6106.060 and new No. 6106.090
" 150 } " 190 _		6109.100		
" 220 " 250 " 290		" 200		
" 920 " 950 " 990		" 900		
6110.030			<pre>6110.021 " 025 " 029</pre>	6110.030 incl. in 6110.021, 6110.025 and 6110.020
6111.001 " 002 " 003		6111.010		6110.029
" 005 " 009		" 090		
		6201.100	6201.400 " 600 " 900	From 6201.400, 6201.501, 6201.509, 6201.600 and 6201.900
6201.501 '' 509		6201.500		See also 6201.100
6202.121 " 126 " 162 " 163 " 165 " 166		6202.120		

Commodity No. cancelled	New No. with the same con- tents	New No., new con- cents	Previous No., new contents	Remarks
6202.152				
" 153				
>		6202.110		
" 155				
" 156 _				
" 192				
" 193				
" 195				
\rightarrow		" 190		
" 196				
" 197				
" 199]				
" 221 " 226				
" 261				
" 262		" 220		
" 263		220		
" 265				
" 266 _				
" 251)				
" 251 " 252				
" 253		" 210		
" 255				
" 256 _				
" 291				
" 292				
" 293				
" 295		" 290		
" 296				
" 297				
" 299 <u> </u>				
" 321 T				
\ }		part of " 320		
" 326 _		res or sev		
" 351				
" 352				
" 353 ≽	ſ	6202.310		
	{	part of " add		
" 355	l_	part of " 320		
" 356				
ر_ ٥٠٠				

Commodity No. cancelled	New No. with the same con-	New No., new con- tents	Previous No., new contents	Remarks
	tents			an alay an
6202.391				
" 392				
" 393 >		6202.390		
" 395				
" 396 _				
" 520 - J				
510		" 500		
'' 590 _		500		
" 721				
" 729				
" 762				
>		" 720		
763				
" 765				
" 766				
" 752				
" 753				
" 755		" 710		
" 756				
-				
" 792				
" 793				
" 794				
" 795		" 790		
155				
" 797 " 799				
6204.192		part of 6204.190		
11	5	" 110		
" 199	Ĺ	part of " 190		
" 250			6204.290	6204.250
			0204.290	incl. in
" 420			part of " 490	6204.290 6204.420
420			part of " 490	incl. in
				6204.490
		" 410	part of " 490	Prev. incl. in
				6204.490
" 920			part of " 990	6204.920
				incl. in 6204.990
		" 910	part of " 990	Prev.
				incl. ín 6204.990
				0204.990

Commodity No.	New No. with the same con-	New No., new con-	Previous No., new	Remarks
cancelled	tents	tents	contents	
(205 001 -				
6205.901		6205.903		
" 902		6203.903		
<u> </u>				
ل 906 ^י		6205.908		6205.908
" 907		" 909		prev.
				incl. in 6205.906
6402.010		√ 6402.011		
		1 " 019		
		C " 021		
" 020		022		
		029		
" 030		∫ ["] 031		
" 030				
		L " 039		
		C " 041		
" 040		<pre>041 '' 042</pre>		
		" 049		
		(" 052		
" 050		\langle		
		U " 059		
		∫ " 071		
" 070		072		
		L" 079		
" 080		√ " 081 √ " 082		
		- 000		
		C " 091		
" 090				
		099		
		√ 7020.101		
7020.100		102		
		" 109		
		7610 400	7410 000	T.
		7610.400	7610.900	Prev. incl. in
				7610.900
		8421.804	8421.808	Prev. incl. in
				8421,808

Commodity No.	New No. with the	New No., new con-	Previous No., new	Remarks
cancelled	same con- tents	tents	contents	and the second
9005.000				
9020.200		9020.201		
		" 209		
9401.111		9401.210 "220		
		" 250		
" 112		√ a 261		
		L " 291		
" 119		(ⁿ 269 " 299		
²¹ 124	9401.320	C 299		
" 125	5403.520	$ \begin{bmatrix} " 310 \\ " 330 \end{bmatrix} $		
		" 350		
9401.126	9401.391			
" 127	a 392			
" 129	" 399			
" 1.31	" 810			
" 132	" 891			
¹⁴ E39	" 899			
9403.111				
		0 [3]		
" 119		{ [−] "129		
		" 139		

Commodíty No.	New No. with the same con-	New No., new con-	Previous No., new	Remarks
cancelled	tents	tents	contents	
9403.191		9403.141 "151 "161 "171 "181		
'' 199		" 149 " 159 " 169 " 179 " 189		
" 201	9403.210	' ' 220		
" 206 .		" 230 " 240 " 250		
" 209	" 290			
" 901	" 911			
" 902	" 919			
" 905	" 920	(" 931		
" 906				
" 909		" 939 " 999		

ł



